

Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System Licensing Information User Manual



Release 23.3
G39310-01
October 2025

ORACLE®

Copyright © 1995, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software, software documentation, data (as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation), or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs) and Oracle computer documentation or other Oracle data delivered to or accessed by U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," or "limited rights data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, reproduction, duplication, release, display, disclosure, modification, preparation of derivative works, and/or adaptation of i) Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs), ii) Oracle computer documentation and/or iii) other Oracle data, is subject to the rights and limitations specified in the license contained in the applicable contract. The terms governing the U.S. Government's use of Oracle cloud services are defined by the applicable contract for such services. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle®, Java, MySQL, and NetSuite are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Epyc, and the AMD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Contents

Preface

1 Introduction

2 Licensing Information

Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses	20
-------------------------------------	----

3 Licenses

Apache 2.0 License	1
Eclipse Public License Version 1.0	4
Eclipse Public License - V2.0	8
GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2.0	11
GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1	17
MIT License	24
Proj4js	24
The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0	25

Preface

This document contains licensing information for Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System (SPMS).

Audience

This document is intended for users of Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System.

Customer Support

To contact Oracle Customer Support, access the Customer Support Portal at the following URL:

<https://iccp.custhelp.com>

When contacting Customer Support, please provide the following:

- Product version and program/module name
- Functional and technical description of the problem (include business impact)
- Detailed step-by-step instructions to re-create
- Exact error message received
- Screen shots of each step you take

Documentation

Oracle Hospitality product documentation is available on the Oracle Help Center at <http://docs.oracle.com/en/industries/hospitality/cruise.html>.

Revision History

Table 1 Revision History

Date	Description of Change
October 2025	Initial publication.

1

Introduction

This Licensing Information document is a part of the product or program documentation under the terms of your Oracle license agreement and is intended to help you understand the program editions, entitlements, restrictions, prerequisites, special license rights, and/or separately licensed third party technology terms associated with the Oracle software program(s) covered by this document (the "Program(s)"). Entitled or restricted use products or components identified in this document that are not provided with the particular Program may be obtained from the Oracle Software Delivery Cloud website (<https://edelivery.oracle.com>) or from media Oracle may provide. If you have a question about your license rights and obligations, please contact your Oracle sales representative, review the information provided in Oracle's Software Investment Guide (<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/software-investment-guide/index.html>), and/or contact the applicable Oracle License Management Services representative listed on <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/license-management-services/index.html>.

2

Licensing Information

This chapter provides the following licensing information for the Cruise Shipboard Property Management System:

- Description of products.
- Prerequisite products.
- Entitled products and restricted use licenses.

Table 2-1 Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System —Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management Base

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management Base Part Number: L101255	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Cruise Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System Base: • Oracle Hospitality Data Foundation for Cruise <u>Entitled Products and Restricted use Licenses</u> A license for Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management Base contains a restricted-use license for Cash Book, Currency Exchange, Fast Guest Picture, Quick Check-In, Administration, US Customs Electronic Notice of Arrival / Departure (eNOAD), Australian APP, Panama Canal Electronic Manifest, Malaysian Immigration Manifest, ADPI, Gangway Security, Shore Excursion Data Import Interface and Document Return. Use of Cash Book, Currency Exchange, Fast Guest Picture, Quick Check-In, Administration, US Customs Electronic Notice of Arrival / Departure (eNOAD), Australian APP, Panama Canal Electronic Manifest, Malaysian Immigration Manifest, ADPI, Gangway Security, Shore Excursion Data Import Interface and Document Return is limited to use with Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management Base and may not be used or deployed for other purposes.

Table 2-2 Oracle Hospitality Data Foundation for Cruise (Oracle Hospitality Data Foundation for Cruise — Guest Cabin Perpetual

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Hospitality Data Foundation for Cruise	Oracle Hospitality Data Foundation for Cruise — Guest Cabin Perpetual Part Number: L101234	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Data Foundation for Cruise: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted use Licenses</u> A license for Oracle Hospitality Data Foundation for Cruise contains restricted-use licenses for its components: Oracle DB Enterprise Edition, Oracle Enterprise Edition with RAC, OLAP & Data Mining (11g) OR Advanced Analytics (12c), Partitioning, Label Security, Vault, Enterprise Manager with Diagnostics & Tuning Packs (See Limited Use Restrictions). The Oracle Hospitality Data Foundation for Cruise Program may only be used with Oracle Hospitality Cruise Programs. New reports or customizations of the included reports are allowed. Integration to third party systems is allowed via the Oracle Hospitality Interface Programs, data integration extracts or APIs. You may not add unsupported applications to the environments created with this technology license. You are approved to host data elements originating only from Oracle Hospitality applications in the schemas created with this technology use. You may not host any third party data elements.

Table 2-3 Oracle Hospitality Cruise Property Management System

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Event for HQ Part Number: L101256	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Event for HQ: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Property Management System

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Payroll Part Number: L101257	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Payroll: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise AffairWhere Part Number: L101258	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise AffairWhere: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Business Centre Part Number: L101259	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Business Centre: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Comment Card Part Number: L101260	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Comment Card: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Property Management System

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Crew Time and Attendance Part Number: L101261	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Crew Time and Attendance: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Electronic Ticket Check In Part Number: L101262	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Electronic Ticket Check In: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Gift Card Part Number: L101264	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Gift Card: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Maintenance Part Number: L101265	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Maintenance: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Property Management System

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Housekeeping Part Number: L101266	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Housekeeping: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Kiosk Part Number: L101267	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Kiosk: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Kiosk Shell Part Number: L101268	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Kiosk Shell: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Medical Part Number: L101270	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Medical: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Property Management System

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Gangway Part Number: L101271	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Gangway: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System and Gangway Security <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Mustering Part Number: L101272	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Mustering: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Package Planner Part Number: L101273	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Package Planner: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Spa Part Number: L101275	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Spa: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Property Management System

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Event Ticket Part Number: L101276	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Event Ticket: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Event Ticket Part Number: L101536	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Event Ticket: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Casino Part Number: L101277	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Casino: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Port Management Part Number: L101278	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Port Management: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Property Management System

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Statistic Viewer Part Number: L101279	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Statistic Viewer: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Drill Planner Part Number: L105710	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Drill Planner: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-4 Oracle Hospitality Cruise SPMS Interfaces

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Hospitality Cruise SPMS Interfaces	Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for PBX Part Number: L105713	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for PBX: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-4 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise SPMS Interfaces

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Door Locking System Part Number: L105714	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Door Locking System: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Credit Card Part Number: L105715	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Credit Card: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Online Credit Card Part Number: L105716	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Online Credit Card: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-4 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise SPMS Interfaces

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for POS Part Number: L105717	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for POS: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for E1 Crew Part Number: L105718	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for E1 Crew: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Mobile Ticket Sync Part Number: L105719	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Mobile Ticket Sync: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-4 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise SPMS Interfaces

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Payroll Part Number: L105720	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Payroll: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise General Ledger Interface Part Number: L101298	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise General Ledger Interface: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Universal Purpose Part Number: L101320	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise System Interface for Universal Purpose: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-5 Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart for Mobile Devices

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart for Mobile Devices	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart Webservice Foundation Part Number: L101329	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart Webservice Foundation: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart Guest for Smartphones Part Number: L101330	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart Guest for Smartphones: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart Webservice Foundation <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart iCrew Part Number: L101331	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart iCrew: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart Webservice Foundation <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-5 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart for Mobile Devices

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart i-Info Part Number: L101332	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart i-Info: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart Webservice Foundation <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> A license for Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart i-Info contains a restricted-use license for i-Info Activities — Sign up activities booking engine, Cruise Ticket booking engine and public areas location info. i-Info Dining — Alternative dining reservation booking engine. i-Info Excursion — Sales promotions, tour videos, booking engine. i-Info Front Office — Itinerary port info, guest itinerary and invoice account info. i-Info Spa — Location and services info, booking engine is limited to use with Oracle Hospitality Cruise Smart Webservice Foundation and may not be used or deployed for other purposes.

Table 2-6 Oracle Hospitality Cruise Web Service

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Hospitality Cruise Web Service	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service Part Number: L101337	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Web Service

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Account Financial Postings Web Service Part Number: L101338	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Account Financial Postings Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Basic Account Information Web Service Part Number: L101339	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Basic Account Information Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Check-In Management Web Service Part Number: L101340	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Check-In Management Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Web Service

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Enhanced Guest Information Web Service Part Number: L101341	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Enhanced Guest Information Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Housekeeping Web Service Part Number: L101342	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Housekeeping Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Maintenance Web Service Part Number: L101343	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Maintenance Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Messaging Web Service Part Number: L101344	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Messaging Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Web Service

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Guest Services Web Service Part Number: L101345	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Guest Services Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> A license for Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Guest Services Web Service contains a restricted-use license for Web Service for Setting posting status, credit limit, print door card. Use of Web Service for Setting posting status, credit limit, print door card is limited to use with Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service and may not be used or deployed for other purposes.
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Security Web Service Part Number: L101346	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Security Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shore Excursion Web Service Part Number: L101347	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shore Excursion Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise Web Service

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise SilverWhere Web Service Part Number: L101348	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise SilverWhere Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Spa Web Service Part Number: L101349	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Spa Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Event Ticket Web Service Part Number: L101350	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Event Ticket Web Service: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Foundation Web Service <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-7 Oracle Hospitality Cruise APIs

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Hospitality Cruise APIs	Oracle Hospitality Cruise API Foundation Part Number: L119831	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise API Foundation: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Onboard Safety and Security APIs Part Number: L119834	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Onboard Safety and Security APIs: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Account Information APIs Part Number: L119835	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Account Information APIs: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-7 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise APIs

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Reservation and Check in APIs Part Number: L119836	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Reservation and Check in APIs: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Clearance and Immigration APIs Part Number: L119837	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Clearance and Immigration APIs: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Mustering APIs Part Number: L119841	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Mobile Mustering APIs: • Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Table 2-7 (Cont.) Oracle Hospitality Cruise APIs

Hospitality Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shore Excursion APIs Part Number: L119844	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shore Excursion APIs: Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A
	Oracle Hospitality Cruise Role Management APIs Part Number: L119845	<u>Product Editions and Permitted Features</u> Base license purchased once for the entire Shipboard Property Management System. <u>Prerequisite Products</u> A license to use the following products is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Hospitality Cruise Role Management APIs: Oracle Hospitality Cruise Shipboard Property Management System <u>Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses</u> N/A

Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses

Commercial Software

Commercial software products or components distributed in Shipboard Property Management System are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information.

Table 2-8 Commercial Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
AccuSoft Corporation	ImagXpress Version 7.0	ORACLE will include a statement substantially similar to the following within PRODUCT electronic documentation: "PRODUCT contains portions of viewing and imaging code owned and copyrighted by AccuSoft Corporation, Tampa, FL. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED."
GrapeCity, Inc.	ComponentOne ActiveX Studio Version 3.04	Portions Copyright © GrapeCity, Inc. 1987-2019. All Rights Reserved.

Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Cruise Shipboard Property Management System are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or

licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party open source software.

Table 2-9 Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle	Bouncy Castle C# API Version 2.4.0	Copyright (c) 2000-2024 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (https://www.bouncycastle.org). MIT License

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Oracle	Helidon Version 2.6.13	Project Helidon ===== Copyright (c) 2017, 2024 Oracle and/or its affiliates. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Apache License Version 2.0, January 2004 http://www.apache.org/licenses/ Apache 2.0 License ===== Fourth Party Dependencies ===== Third Party Attributions The following software (or subsets of the software) are dependencies of this product. They are identified by the Helidon module(s) that use them. The first section ("Third Party Runtime Dependencies") contains dependencies that might be used at runtime by a Helidon application. The second section ("Third Party Attributions for Examples, Tests, Builds, etc") contains dependencies that are used in examples and to test and build Helidon. They are likely not needed at runtime by a Helidon application. ----- ----- Third Party Runtime Dependencies ----- ----- CDI-API 2.0.2: RedHat, Inc., JBoss community Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-health-checks, helidon-health-common, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-hikaricp, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-ucp, helidon-integrations-cdi-delegates, helidon-integrations-cdi-eclipselink, helidon-integrations-cdi-hibernate, helidon-integrations-cdi-jedis, helidon-integrations-cdi-jpa, helidon-integrations-cdi-jta, helidon-integrations-cdi-jta-weld, helidon-integrations-cdi-oci-objectstorage, helidon-integrations-cdi-reference-counted-context, helidon-integrations-micrometer-cdi, helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi, helidon-integrations-micronaut-data, helidon-integrations-microstream-cdi, helidon-integrations-neo4j,

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		helidon-integrations-neo4j-health, helidon-integrations-neo4j-metrics, helidon-integrations-oci-atp, helidon-integrations-oci-cdi, helidon-integrations-oci-objectstorage, helidon-integrations-oci-objectstorage-health, helidon-integrations-oci-vault-health, helidon-integrations-vault-cdi, helidon-messaging-aq, helidon-messaging-jms, helidon-messaging-kafka, helidon-microprofile-config, helidon-microprofile-fault-tolerance, helidon-microprofile-grpc-client, helidon-microprofile-grpc-core, helidon-microprofile-grpc-metrics, helidon-microprofile-grpc-server, helidon-microprofile-metrics, helidon-microprofile-server, helidon-microprofile-tracing, helidon-microprofile-websocket, helidon-service-common-rest-cdi, weld-se-core] ===== Copyright 2010, 2016, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2008, 2018 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Copyright 2010, 2013 2015, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License Version 2.0 ----- This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta Contexts and Dependency Injection project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.cdi ## Trademarks Jakarta Contexts and Dependency Injection is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Apache License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/cdi ## Cryptography Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is permitted.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0
		Fourth Party Dependencies
	"Jakarta Dependency Injection" 1.0 (jakarta.inject:jakarta.inject-api)	Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License Version 2
	"Jakarta Expression Language API" (jakarta.el:jakarta.el-api)	Copyright (c) 1997,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates and others. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright 2004 The Apache Software Foundation EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
	"Jakarta Interceptors" (jakarta.interceptor:jakarta.interceptor-api)	Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
	"Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api)	Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
	"Jakarta Enterprise Beans" (jakarta.ejb:jakarta.ejb-api)	Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
	"Jakarta Transaction API" (jakarta.transaction:jakarta.transaction-api)	Copyright (c) 1997,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		----- ----- Dropwizard Metrics: Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-dbclient-metrics-jdbc] ----- ----- Copyright 2010-2013 Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc., 2014-2017 Dropwizard Team This product includes software developed by Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. This product includes code derived from the JSR-166 project (ThreadLocalRandom, Striped64, LongAdder), which was released with the following comments: Written by Doug Lea with assistance from members of JCP JSR-166 Expert Group and released to the public domain, as explained at http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/ See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- SLF4J Copyright (c) 2004-2019 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- ----- Eclipse Yasson: Eclipse Foundation

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Multiple Licenses Used by: [helidon-media-jsonb, helidon-microprofile, helidon-openapi] ===== 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/yasson.git. (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to Yasson disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. Copyright (c) 2019,2020 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2015,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Services and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2019,2020 IBM and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Multi License: Eclipse Public License - v 2.0, Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 # Notices for Eclipse Yasson This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Yasson project. Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.yasson ## Trademarks Eclipse Yasson is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v20.html, or the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR BSD-3-Clause ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: https://github.com/eclipse/yasson https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/yasson

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		## Cryptography Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is permitted. ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0 ----- Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "JSON-B API" (jakarta.json.bind:jakarta.json.bind-api) Copyright (c) 2015,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All Rights Reserved.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Multi License: Eclipse Public License - v 2.0, GPL Version 2 + CPE

		"JSON-P API" (jakarta.json-api:jakarta.json-api)
		Copyright (c) 2011, 2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 2019 Eclipse Foundation.
		Multi License: Eclipse Public License - v 2.0, GPL Version 2 + CPE

		"JSON-P Default Provider" (org.glassfish:jakarta.json)
		Copyright (c) 2011,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Multi License: Eclipse Public License - v 2.0, GPL Version 2 + CPE
		=====
		EclipseLink JPA: Eclipse Foundation
		Multiple Licenses
		Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-eclipselink]
		=====
		EclipseLink JPA
		(org.eclipse.persistence:org.eclipse.persistence.jpa)
		Copyright (c) 1998,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates, IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 1998,2018 IBM and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 1998,2022 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 2000, 2015 -2011 INRIA, France Telecom
		Copyright (c) 1998,2019 IBM Corporation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 1998,2018 Hans Harz, Andrew Rustleund, IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 1998,2022 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0
		Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "Jakarta Persistence" (org.eclipse.persistence:jakarta.persistence) Copyright (c) 1998,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2009). All Rights Reserved. Eclipse Public License - 2.0 Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ----- "EclipseLink ASM" (org.eclipse.persistence:org.eclipse.persistence.asm) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright (c) 2007,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License - 2.0 Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ----- "EclipseLink ANTLR" (org.eclipse.persistence:org.eclipse.persistence.antlr) Copyright (c) 2005-2012 Terence Parr Copyright (c) 2007,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2012 Sam Harwell Eclipse Public License - 2.0 Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ----- "EclipseLink Hermes JPQL Parser" (org.eclipse.persistence:org.eclipse.persistence.jpql.jpql)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2006,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License - 2.0 Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ----- "EclipseLink Core" (org.eclipse.persistence:org.eclipse.persistence.core) Copyright (c) 2009,2022 Markus Karg, SAP. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2009,2016 SAP, IBM Corporation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2009,2022 Fujitsu Limited. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 1998,2022 SAP. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 1998,2020 IBM and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Services Ltd. Copyright (c) 2021 Oracle, IBM and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 1998,2022 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2011,2022 Jenzabar, Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 1998,2015 Sei Syvalta. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2012,2018 Pervasive Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2012,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 1998,2021 Oracle, IBM Corporation, and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2010 Frank Schwarz. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 1998,2022 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2008 Markus KARG(markus-karg@users.sourceforge.net). Copyright (c) 1998,2022 IBM Corporation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License - 2.0 Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ----- ----- graphql-java-extended-scalars Brad Baker MIT Used by: [helidon-microprofile-graphql-server] ----- graphql-java-extended-scalars (com.graphql-java:graphql-java-extended-scalars) The MIT License (MIT) Copyright (c) 2018 Brad Baker and Contributors Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "reactive-streams" (org.reactivestreams:reactive-streams) MIT No Attribution Copyright 2014 Reactive Streams Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- "ANTLR 4 Runtime" (org.antlr:antlr4-runtime) Copyright (c) 2012-2017 The ANTLR Project. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> MIT License ----- "graphql-java" (com.graphql-java:graphql-java) The MIT License (MIT) Copyright (c) 2015 Andreas Marek and Contributors MIT License ----- "java-dataloader" (com.graphql-java:java-dataloader) Copyright (c) 2016 The original author or authors See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- ===== Google APIs Client Library for Java: Google Inc Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-security-providers-google-login] ===== Google APIs Client Library for Java (com.google.api-client:google-api-client)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright 2010,2015 Google Inc. Copyright 2015, Google Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright 2020 Google LLC ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "Checker Qual" (org.checkerframework:checker-compat-qual) Copyright 2004-present by the Checker Framework developers The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> MIT License ----- "io.grpc:grpc-context" (io.grpc:grpc-context) Copyright 2015,2017 The gRPC Authors Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Google OAuth Client Library for Java" (com.google.oauth-client:google-oauth-client) Copyright (c) 2010,2013 Google Inc. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Google HTTP Client Library for Java" (com.google.http-client:google-http-client) Copyright (c) 2010,2018 Google Inc. Copyright 2012,2020 Google LLC Copyright (c) 2010 Google Inc. Copyright 2012 Google LLC. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Apache HttpCore" (org.apache.httpcomponents:httpcore) Copyright 2005-2020 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "OpenCensus" (io.opencensus:opencensus-api) Copyright 2017,2019 OpenCensus Authors Copyright 2016- 17, OpenCensus Authors Apache License Version 2.0 -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"OpenCensus" (io.opencensus:opencensus-contrib-http-util) Copyright 2017,2018 OpenCensus Authors Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		"Jackson 2 extensions to the Google HTTP Client Library for Java." (com.google.http-client:google-http-client-jackson2) Copyright (c) 2012 Google Inc. Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		"Guava: Google Core Libraries for Java" (com.google.guava:guava) Copyright (C) 2005,2020 The Guava Authors Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		"Guava InternalFutureFailureAccess and InternalFutures" (com.google.guava:failureaccess) Copyright (C) 2018 The Guava Authors Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		"Guava ListenableFuture only" (com.google.guava:listenablefuture) Copyright (C) 2020 The Guava Authors Copyright (C) 2007 The Guava Authors Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		"error-prone annotations" (com.google.errorprone:error_prone_annotations) Copyright 2014,2017 The Error Prone Authors. Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		"J2ObjC Annotations" (com.google.j2objc:j2objc-annotations) Copyright 2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved. Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		org.apache.httpcomponents:httpClient Copyright 1999-2020 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		commons-logging:commons-logging Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Apache License 2

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		commons-codec:commons-codec Copyright 2002-2020 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/). Apache License 2
		"Jackson-core" (com.fasterxml.jackson.core;jackson-core) Copyright (c) Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi Apache License Version 2
		"FindBugs-jsr305" (com.google.code.findbugs;jsr305) Copyright (c) 2007-2009, JSR305 expert group All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. == jcip-annotations relicensed to Oracle under BSD 3-clause license Copyright (c) 2005, Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ===== H2: h2database.com Multiple Licenses Used by: [h2] ===== /* * Copyright 2004-2021 H2 Group. Multiple-Licensed under the MPL 2.0, * and the EPL 1.0 (https://h2database.com/html/license.html). * Initial Developer: H2 Group */ ===== hibernate-core Red Hat Middleware LLC LGPL v.2.1 Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-hibernate] ===== You are receiving a copy of Hibernate ORM in both source and object code in the following JAR (hibernate-*.jar). The terms of the Oracle license do NOT apply to the Hibernate ORM program; it is licensed under the following license, separately from the Oracle programs you receive. ----- Written Offer for Source Code For third party technology that you receive from Oracle in binary form which is licensed under an open source license

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		that gives you the right to receive the source code for that binary, you can obtain a copy of the applicable source code from this page: http://www.oracle.com/goto/opensourcecode If the source code for the technology was not provided to you with the binary, you can also receive a copy of the source code on physical media by submitting a written request to: Oracle America, Inc. Attn: Associate General Counsel, Development and Engineering Legal 500 Oracle Parkway, 10th Floor Redwood Shores, CA 94065 Or, you may send an email to Oracle using the form at: http://www.oracle.com/goto/opensourcecode/request Your request should include: • The name of the component or binary file(s) for which you are requesting the source code • The name and version number of the Oracle product containing the binary • The date you received the Oracle product • Your name • Your company name (if applicable) • Your return mailing address and email and • A telephone number in the event we need to reach you. We may charge you a fee to cover the cost of physical media and processing. Your request must be sent (i) within three (3) years of the date you received the Oracle product that included the component or binary file(s) that are the subject of your request, or (ii) in the case of code licensed under the GPL v3, for as long as Oracle offers spare parts or customer support for that product model. Hibernate ORM - hibernate-core (org.hibernate.orm:hibernate-core) Copyright (c) 2001-2021 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2008, Red Hat Middleware LLC or third-party contributors indicated by the @author tags or express copyright attribution statements applied by the authors. All third-party contributions are distributed under license by Red Hat Inc. This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the GNU Lesser General Public License, as published by the Free Software Foundation. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

[GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1](#)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Fourth Party Dependencies "Hibernate Commons Annotations" (org.hibernate.common:hibernate-commons-annotations) Copyright (c) 2001-2021 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2008, Red Hat Middleware LLC or third-party contributors LGPL 2.1 "ANTLR Parser Generator" (org.antlr:antlr) Copyright (c) 2012-2017 The ANTLR Project. All rights reserved. The BSD License Copyright (c) 2012 Terence Parr and Sam Harwell All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. "Jakarta Persistence API" (jakarta.persistence:jakarta.persistence-api) Copyright © 1995, 2019, 2020 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2008,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0, or the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php. ----- Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0 ----- "Jakarta Activation" (com.sun.activation:jakarta.activation) Copyright (c) 1997,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 ----- "JAXB Runtime" (org.glassfish.jaxb:jaxb-runtime)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 1997,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 -----
		"JAXB Core" (org.glassfish.jaxb:jaxb-core) Copyright (c) 1997,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 -----
		"TXW2 Runtime" (org.glassfish.jaxb:txw2) Copyright (c) 2005,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 -----
		"istack common utility code runtime" (com.sun.istack:istack-commons-runtime) Copyright (c) 1997,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 -----
		"Jakarta XML Binding API" (jakarta.xml.bind:jakarta.xml.bind-api) Copyright © 1997, 2019, 2021 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2003,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 -----
		"jakarta.transaction API" (jakarta.transaction:jakarta.transaction-api) Copyright (c) 1997,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: GPLv2-CPE -----
		"JBoss Logging 3" (org.jboss.logging:jboss-logging) Copyright 2010,2011 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2010,2019 Red Hat, Inc. Apache License 2.0 -----
		"Java Annotation Indexer" (org.jboss:jandex) Copyright 2013,2021 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License 2.0

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"ClassMate" (com.fasterxml:classmate) Copyright: (C) FasterXML, LLC and Tatu Saloranta Apache License 2.0 Java ClassMate library was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi) Other developers who have contributed code are: * Brian Langel Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.
		"Byte Buddy (without dependencies)" (net.bytebuddy:byte-buddy) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright 2014- Present Rafael Winterhalter Apache License 2.0
		"Jakarta Dependency Injection" (jakarta.inject:jakarta.inject-api) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright &#169; 2018,2020 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License 2.0
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== hibernate-validator-cdi Red Hat, Inc. Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-microprofile-bean-validation] Hibernate Validator Portable Extension (org.hibernate.validator:hibernate-validator-cdi) Copyright 2007-2022 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved Copyright 2009 IIZUKA Software Technologies Ltd
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0
		Fourth Party Dependencies

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"Hibernate Validator Engine" (org.hibernate.validator:hibernate-validator) Copyright 2009 IIZUKA Software Technologies Ltd Apache License 2.0 ----- "Jakarta Bean Validation API" (jakarta.validation:jakarta.validation-api) Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License 2.0 ----- "JBoss Logging 3" (org.jboss.logging:jboss-logging) Copyright 2010,2011 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2010,2019 Red Hat, Inc. Apache License 2.0 ----- "ClassMate" (com.fasterxml:classmate) Copyright: (C) FasterXML, LLC and Tatu Saloranta Apache License 2.0 Java ClassMate library was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi) Other developers who have contributed code are: * Brian Langel Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Apache License 2.0 ----- ===== HikariCP: Brett Woolridge Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-dbclient-jdbc, helidon-dbclient-metrics-jdbc, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-hikaricp] ===== HikariCP (com.zaxxer:HikariCP) Copyright (C) 2013,2019 Brett Wooldridge Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2019 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> MIT License =====
		JGit Core: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Distribution License 1.0 Used by: [helidon-config-git] =====
		JGit - Core (org.eclipse.jgit:org.eclipse.jgit) Copyright (C) 2011, Abhishek Bhatnagar <abhatnag@redhat.com> and others Copyright (C) 2009, Alex Blewitt <alex.blewitt@gmail.com> Copyright (C) 2014, Alexey Kuznetsov <axet@me.com> Copyright (C) 2019- 2020, Andre Bossert <andre.bossert@siemens.com> Copyright (C) 2014,2021 Andrey Loskutov <loskutov@gmx.de> and others Copyright (C) 2014, André de Oliveira <andre.oliveira@liferay.com> and others Copyright (C) 2014, Arthur Daussy <arthur.daussy@obeo.fr> and others Copyright (C) 2014, Axel Richard <axel.richard@obeo.fr> and others Copyright (C) 2008, Charles O'Farrell <charleso@charleso.org> Copyright (C) 2010,2021 Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others Copyright (C) 2009,2020 Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and others Copyright (C) 2013, CloudBees, Inc. and others Copyright (C) 2009,2010 Constantine Plotnikov <constantine.plotnikov@gmail.com> Copyright (C) 2012, Daniel Megert <daniel_megert@ch.ibm.com> and others Copyright (C) 2007, Dave Watson <dwatson@mimvista.com>

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (C) 2017,2018 David Pursehouse <david.pursehouse@gmail.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2015,2017 Ericsson and others
		Copyright (C) 2008, Florian Köberle <florianskarten@web.de> and others
		Copyright (C) 2011, GEBIT Solutions and others
		Copyright (C) 2010, Garmin International
		Copyright (C) 2011,2019 GitHub Inc. and others
		Copyright (C) 2008,2020 Google Inc. and others
		Copyright (C) 2013, Gunnar Wagenknecht
		Copyright (C) 2013,2014 Gustaf Lundh <gustaf.lundh@sonymobile.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2011,2020 IBM Corporation and others
		Copyright (C) 2009, Igor Fedorenko <igor@ifedorenko.com>
		Copyright (C) 2008, Imran M Yousuf <imyousuf@smartitengineering.com>
		Copyright (C) 2015,2020 Ivan Motsch <ivan.motsch@bsiag.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2016,2020 JGit contributors
		Copyright (C) 2010, Jens Baumgart <jens.baumgart@sap.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2009,2010 JetBrains s.r.o. and others
		Copyright (C) 2008- 2020, Johannes E. Schindelin <johannes.schindelin@gmx.de> and others
		Copyright (C) 2009, Johannes Schindelin <johannes.schindelin@gmx.de> and others
		Copyright (C) 2008,2009 Jonas Fonseca <fonseca@diku.dk>
		Copyright (C) 2015, Kaloyan Raev <kaloyan.r@zend.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2011, Ketan Padegaonkar <ketanpadegaonkar@gmail.com> and others
		Copyright (c) 2014, Konrad Kügler and others
		Copyright (C) 2018, Konrad Windszus <konrad_w@gmx.de> and others
		Copyright (C) 2016, Laurent Delaigue <laurent.delaigue@obeo.fr> and others
		Copyright (C) 2014 Laurent Goujon <lgoujon@twitter.com> and others
		Copyright 2017 Marc Stevens <marc@marc-stevens.nl>, Dan Shumow <danshu@microsoft.com>
		Copyright (C) 2010,2019 Marc Strapetz <marc.strapetz@syntevo.com>
		Copyright (C) 2008, Marek Zawirski <marek.zawirski@gmail.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2009, Mark Struberg <struberg@yahoo.de>
		Copyright (C) 2018, Markus Duft <markus.duft@ssi-schaefer.com> and others

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (C) 2010,2020 Mathias Kinzler <mathias.kinzler@sap.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2010, Matt Fischer <matt.fischer@garmin.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2010,2020 Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2020, Michael Dardis. and others
		Copyright (C) 2008, Mike Ralphson <mike@abacus.co.uk>
		Copyright (C) 2009, Mykola Nikishov <mn@mn.com.ua>
		Copyright (C) 2017, Obeo (mathieu.cartaud@obeo.fr)
		Copyright (C) 2014,2015 Obeo. and others
		Copyright (C) 2015, Patrick Steinhardt <ps@pks.im> and others
		Copyright (C) 2011, Philipp Thun <philipp.thun@sap.com> and others
		Copyright (c) 2021 Qualcomm Innovation Center, Inc.
		Copyright (C) 2010,2021 Red Hat Inc. and others
		Copyright (C) 2012,2021 Research In Motion Limited and others
		Copyright (C) 2011, Roberto Tyley <roberto.tyley@gmail.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2008- 2018, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
		Copyright (C) 2012- 2021, Robin Rosenberg and others
		Copyright (C) 2011,2013 Robin Stocker <robin@nibor.org>
		Copyright (C) 2013,2014 Robin Stocker <robin@nibor.org> and others
		Copyright (C) 2010-2011 2012, Robin Stocker <robin@nibor.org> and others
		Copyright (C) 2008, Roger C. Soares <rogersoares@intelinet.com.br>
		Copyright (C) 2018,2021 Salesforce and others
		Copyright (C) 2009,2013 Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com>
		Copyright (C) 2014, Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com>, SAP AG and others
		Copyright (C) 2006,2020 Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
		Copyright (C) 2010- 2014, Stefan Lay <stefan.lay@sap.com>
		Copyright (C) 2008, Thad Hughes <thadh@thad.corp.google.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2009, The Android Open Source Project
		Copyright (C) 2007 The Guava Authors
		Copyright (C) 2017,2021 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
		Copyright (C) 2011, Tomasz Zarna <Tomasz.Zarna@pl.ibm.com> and others
		Copyright (C) 2009, Tor Arne Vestbø <torarnv@gmail.com> and others

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (C) 2017, Two Sigma Open Source and others Copyright (C) 2009, Vasyli Vavrychuk <vvavrychuk@gmail.com> and others Copyright (C) 2017, Wim Jongman <wim.jongman@remainsoftware.com> and others Copyright (C) 2009, Yann Simon <yann.simon.fr@gmail.com> and others Copyright (C) 2011,2020 Christoph Brill <egore911@egore911.de> and others ----- This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Distribution License v1.0 which accompanies this distribution, is reproduced below, and is available at http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> MIT License ----- "JavaEWAH" (com.googlecode.javaewah:JavaEWAH) Copyright 2009- 2016, Daniel Lemire, Cliff Moon, David McIntosh, Robert Becho, Google Inc., Veronika Zenz, Owen Kaser, Gregory Ssi-Yan-Kai, Rory Graves Copyright 2012, Google Inc. See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== ===== Jakarta Activation API (JAF): Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Distribution License 1.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-jpa, helidon-integrations-micrometer-cdi, helidon-microprofile-fault-tolerance, helidon-microprofile-grpc-server, helidon-microprofile-metrics, helidon-microprofile-tracing, helidon-service-common-rest-cdi] ===== Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. ----- This content is produced and maintained by Jakarta Activation project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j/jaf ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0, which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php. SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaf ----- Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ===== Jakarta Annotations API: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-bundles-config, helidon-common-service-loader, helidon-config, helidon-config-hocon, helidon-config-mp, helidon-config-tests-module-mappers-1-base, helidon-config-tests-module-mappers-2-override, helidon-config-tests-module-parsers-1-override, helidon-config-tests-test-bundle, helidon-config-yaml, helidon-config-yaml-mp, helidon-grpc-core, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-hikaricp, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-ucp, helidon-integrations-cdi-jpa, helidon-integrations-cdi-jta, helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi-processor, helidon-integrations-micronaut-data, helidon-integrations-microstream-cdi, helidon-microprofile-fault-tolerance, weld-se-core] ===== 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonb-api/api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jakarta JSON Binding API disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. ----- This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta Annotations project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.ca ## Trademarks Jakarta Annotations is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/common-annotations-api ## Cryptography Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is permitted. ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- ----- Jakarta Dependency Injection API (@Inject): Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-grpc-core, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-hikaricp, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-ucp, helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi-processor, helidon-

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		jersey-client, helidon-jersey-connector, helidon-jersey-server, helidon-microprofile-config, helidon-security-integration-jersey, helidon-security-integration-jersey-client, helidon-security-providers-oidc, weld-se-core] ===== Jakarta Dependency Injection API (@Inject) (jakarta.inject:jakarta.inject-api) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. ----- This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jakarta Dependency Injection project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j ## Trademarks Jakarta Annotations is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/injection-api ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- ===== Jakarta Expression Language (EL): Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-security-abac-policy-el, weld-se-core] ===== 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonb-api/api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jakarta JSON Binding API disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages,

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. Copyright (c) 1997,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates and others. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright 2004 The Apache Software Foundation This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta Expression Language project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.el ## Trademarks Jakarta Annotations is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/el-ri ## Cryptography Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is permitted. See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ===== Jakarta Interceptors API: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-microprofile-access-log, helidon-microprofile-jwt-auth, helidon-microprofile-messaging, helidon-microprofile-openapi, helidon-microprofile-

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		scheduling, helidon-microprofile-security, helidon-microprofile-server, weld-se-core] ===== 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonb-api/api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jakarta JSON Binding API disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. Jakarta Interceptors API (jakarta.interceptor:jakarta.interceptor-api) Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. ===== This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Project for Interceptors project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.interceptors ## Trademarks Eclipse Project for Interceptors is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ===== See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ===== Fourth Party Dependencies ===== "Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ===== "Jakarta Enterprise Beans" (jakarta.ejb:jakarta.ejb-api)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----
		"Jakarta Transaction API" (jakarta.transaction:jakarta.transaction-api) Copyright (c) 1997,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE =====

		Jakarta JSON Binding API (JSON-B): Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-grpc-core, helidon-microprofile] =====
		1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonb-api/api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jakarta JSON Binding API disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. Jakarta JSON Binding API (JSON-B) (jakarta.json.bind:jakarta.json.bind-api) Copyright (c) 2015,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All Rights Reserved. -----
		This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta JSON Binding project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jsonb ## Trademarks Jakarta JSON Binding is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- Jakarta JSON Processing API (JSON-P) (jakarta.json:jakarta.json-api) Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2011,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ----- ===== Jakarta Json Processing API (JSON-P): Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-dbclient-jsonp, helidon-dbclient-mongodb, helidon-graal-native-image-extension, helidon-lra-coordinator-server, helidon-media-jsonb, helidon-media-jsonp, helidon-microprofile-server, helidon-mp-graal-native-image-extension, helidon-openapi, helidon-security-jwt] ===== 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonb-api/api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jakarta JSON Binding API disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2011,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. ----- This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Project for JSON Processing project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jsonp ## Trademarks Jakarta JSON Processing is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonp ## Cryptography Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is permitted. ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"jakarta.ws.rs-api" (jakarta.ws.rs:jakarta.ws.rs-api) Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ----- "jakarta.json" (org.glassfish,jakarta.json) Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2011,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ----- ===== Jakarta Persistence API (JPA API): Eclipse Foundation Multiple Licenses Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-hibernate, helidon-integrations-cdi-jpa] ===== Copyright (c) 2008,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. ----- Jakarta XML Binding API (JAXB) 2.3.3 Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Distribution License 1.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-jpa, helidon-jersey-client, helidon-jersey-connector, helidon-jersey-server, helidon-security-integration-jersey] ===== Jakarta XML Binding API (JAX-B) (jakarta.xml.bind:jakarta.xml.bind-api) Copyright (c) 2003,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019, 2020 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ===== Jakarta Restful Web Services JAX-RS API: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-microprofile-cors, helidon-microprofile-rest-client, helidon-security-integration-jersey, helidon-security-integration-jersey-client] ===== 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxrs-api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to Jakarta RESTful Web Services disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. ----- Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc. See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- Jakarta Activation API (JAF) (jakarta.activation:jakarta.activation-api) Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Jakarta XML Binding API (JAX-B) (jakarta.xml.bind:jakarta.xml.bind-api) Copyright (c) 2003,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019, 2020 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ===== Jakarta Transactions API (JTA API): Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-eclipselink, helidon-integrations-cdi-hibernate, helidon-integrations-cdi-jpa, helidon-integrations-cdi-jta, helidon-integrations-cdi-jta-weld, helidon-integrations-jta-jdbc, helidon-messaging-aq] ===== 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxrs-api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to Jakarta RESTful Web Services disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. * Copyright (c) 1997, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE Fourth Party Dependencies Jakarta Contexts and Dependency Injection API (CDI API) (jakarta.enterprise:jakarta.enterprise.cdi-api) Copyright 2010, 2016, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2008,2018 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Copyright 2010,2013 2015, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License Version 2.0 See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 Jakarta WebSocket-API: Oracle and/or its affiliates Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-microprofile-websocket, helidon-webserver-tyrus] 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxrs-api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to Jakarta RESTful Web Services disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. Jakarta WebSocket Copyright (c) 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates and others.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 Secondary: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception ----- # Notices for Jakarta WebSocket This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta WebSocket project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.websocket ## Trademarks Jakarta WebSocket is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/websocket-api ## Third-party Content This project leverages the following third party content. None ## Cryptography Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is permitted. Jakarta XML Binding API (JAXB): Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Distribution License 1.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-jpa, helidon-jersey-client, helidon-jersey-connector, helidon-jersey-server, helidon-security-integration-jersey] ===== Jakarta XML Binding API (JAX-B) (jakarta.xml.bind:jakarta.xml.bind-api)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2003,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019, 2020 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. ----- This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta XML Binding project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jaxb ## Trademarks Jakarta XML Binding is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php. SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxb-api * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxb-tck ## Cryptography Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is permitted. ----- Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "Jakarta Activation API jar" (jakarta.activation:jakarta.activation-api) Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ----- ----- Jedis: Jonathan Leibusky MIT Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-jedis] ----- Copyright (c) 2010 Jonathan Leibusky Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ##### 4th Party Dependencies ##### slf4j-api-1.7.30 (MIT) Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ##### commons-pool2-2.9.0 (Apache 2.0) See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 APACHE COMMONS POOL DERIVATIVE WORKS: The LinkedBlockingDeque implementation is based on an implementation written by Doug Lea with assistance from members of JCP JSR-166 Expert Group and released to the public domain, as explained at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain -- Notice file content Apache Commons Pool Copyright 2001-2021 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/). ===== Log4J: The Apache Software Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-logging-log4j] =====

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 =====
	Apache Log4j	Copyright 1999-2017 Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). ResolverUtil.java Copyright 2005-2006 Tim Fennell Dumbster SMTP test server Copyright 2004 Jason Paul Kitchen TypeUtil.java Copyright 2002-2012 Ramnivas Laddad, Juergen Hoeller, Chris Beams picocli (http://picocli.info) Copyright 2017 Remko Popma =====
	MicroProfile Config API: Eclipse Foundation	Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-config-mp, helidon-config-yaml-mp, helidon-health-checks, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-hikaricp, helidon- integrations-cdi-datasource-ucp, helidon-integrations-cdi- jedis, helidon-integrations-cdi-oci-objectstorage, helidon- integrations-micronaut-cdi, helidon-integrations-oci-atp, helidon-integrations-oci-objectstorage, helidon-integrations- oci-objectstorage-health, helidon-integrations-oci-vault- health, helidon-integrations-vault-cdi, helidon-microprofile- cdi, helidon-microprofile-fault-tolerance, helidon- microprofile-health, helidon-microprofile-openapi, helidon- service-common-rest-cdi] =====
	MicroProfile Config API	(org.eclipse.microprofile.config:microprofile-config-api) Copyright (c) Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation =====
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 =====
		"org.osgi:org.osgi.annotation.versioning" 1.0.0 (org.osgi:org.osgi.annotation.versioning) Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2014). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013). All Rights Reserved. Apache License Version 2.0 =====
		== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<pre> == Version 2.0, in this case for Microprofile Config == ===== This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Portions of this software were originally based on the following: * Apache DeltaSpike Config https://deltaspike.apache.org under Apache License, v2.0 SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Mark Struberg struberg@apache.org, Gerhard Petracek gpetracek@apache.org, Romain Manni-Bucau rmannibucan@apache.org, Ron Smeral rsmeral@apache.org, Emily Jiang emijiang@uk.ibm.com, Ondrej Mihalyi ondrej.mihalyi@gmail.com, Gunnar Morling gunnar@hibernate.org </text> ----- Copyright info from one of source code file ----- Copyright (c) 2011-2017 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation See the NOTICE file(s) distributed with this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Contributors: 2016-07-14 - Mark Struberg Initial revision cf41cf130bcf5447ff8 2016-07-20 - Romain Manni-Bucau Initial ConfigBuilder PR 0945b23cbf9dad75fb9 2016-11-14 - Emily Jiang / IBM Corp SPI reworked into own ConfigProviderResolver 2016-12-02 - Viktor Klang removed ConfigFilter and security related functionality. ===== </pre>

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		MicroProfile Fault Tolerance API: Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-microprofile-fault-tolerance] ===== microProfile-fault-tolerance-api (org.eclipse.microprofile.fault-tolerance:microprofile-fault-tolerance-api) Copyright (c) 2017-2019 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation ===== See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== == NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, == == Version 2.0, in this case for Microprofile Fault Tolerance == ===== SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Emily Jiang, emijiang@uk.ibm.com Neil Young, neil_young@uk.ibm.com Gordon Hutchison, Gordon.Hutchison@gmail.com John Ament, john.d.ament@gmail.com Antoine Sabot-Durand, antoine@sabot-durand.net Tom Evans, tevens@uk.ibm.com Martin Kouba, mkouba@redhat.com Gaurav Gupta gaurav.gupta.jc@gmail.com Ondrej Mihalyi ondrej.mihalyi@gmail.com </text> ===== Fourth Party Dependencies ===== "org.osgi:org.osgi.annotation.versioning" 1.0.0 (org.osgi:org.osgi.annotation.versioning) Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2014). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013). All Rights Reserved. ===== ===== MicroProfile GraphQL API: Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-microprofile-graphql-server] =====

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		MicroProfile GraphQL :: API (org.eclipse.microprofile.graphql:microprofile-graphql-api) Copyright (c) 2020 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- ===== MicroProfile Health API: Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-health, helidon-integrations-neo4j-health, helidon-microprofile-health] ===== MicroProfile Health API (org.eclipse.microprofile.health:microprofile-health-api) Copyright (c) 2017,2019 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== == NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, == == Version 2.0, in this case for Microprofile Health == ===== SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Heiko Braun hbraun@redhat.com </text> ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "org.osgi:org.osgi.annotation.versioning" 1.0.0 (org.osgi:org.osgi.annotation.versioning) Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2014). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013). All Rights Reserved. ===== MicroProfile JWT Auth : Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-microprofile-jwt-auth] ===== MicroProfile JWT Auth API (org.eclipse.microprofile.jwt:microprofile-jwt-auth-api) Copyright (c) 2016-2018 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- "org.osgi:org.osgi.annotation.versioning" 1.0.0 (org.osgi:org.osgi.annotation.versioning) Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2014). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013). All Rights Reserved. See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- ===== MicroProfile Metrics API: Eclipse Foundation See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-hikaricp, helidon-integrations-neo4j-metrics, helidon-metrics, helidon- metrics-api, helidon-microprofile-fault-tolerance, helidon- microprofile-metrics] ===== MicroProfile Metrics API (org.eclipse.microprofile.metrics:microprofile-metrics-api) Copyright (c) 2017,2020 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== == NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, == == Version 2.0, in this case for Microprofile Metrics == ===== Portions of this software were originally based on the following: * Dropwizard Metrics http://metrics.dropwizard.io/3.2.3/ under Apache License, v2.0 * CDI Extension for Metrics by Antonin Stefanutti https://github.com/astefanutti/metrics-cdi under Apache License, v2.0 SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Heiko Rupp hrupp@redhat.com, Raymond Lam lamr@ca.ibm.com,

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Brennan Nichyporuk brennan.nichyporuk@gmail.com, David Chan chdavid@ca.ibm.com, Don Bourne dbourne@ca.ibm.com, Antonin Stefanutti antonin@stefanutti.fr, Arjun Sharma arjun.a.sharma@ibm.com, Fahham Khan fahhamk@ca.ibm.com, Felix Wong fmhwong@ca.ibm.com, Mike Croft mike.croft@payara.fish, Werner Keil werner@catmedia.us, Jan Martiska jmartisk@redhat.com ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- OSGi Annotation Versioning Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2017). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2016). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2014). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013). All Rights Reserved. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- MicroProfile Config API Copyright (c) Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Apache License Version 2.0 ----- ===== MicroProfile OpenTracing API: Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-microprofile-tracing] ===== MicroProfile OpenTracing API (org.eclipse.microprofile.opentracing:microprofile- opentracing-api) Copyright (c) 2017,2019 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Copyright (c) 2017,2018 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Copyright (c) 2017 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== == NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, == == Version 2.0, in this case for Microprofile OpenTracing == ===== SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Steve Fontes steve.m.fontes@gmail.com , Kevin Grigorenko kevin.grigorenko@us.ibm.com </text>
		----- Fourth Party Dependencies -----
		OSGi Annotation Versioning 1.X Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2014). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013). All Rights Reserved. Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		===== MicroProfile Reactive Messaging API and TCK: Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-lra-coordinator-client-spi, helidon-lra-coordinator-narayana-client, helidon-lra-coordinator-server, helidon-messaging, helidon-messaging-jms, helidon-messaging-kafka, helidon-microprofile-lra, helidon-microprofile-messaging] =====
		MicroProfile Reactive Messaging API and TCK (org.eclipse.microprofile.reactive.messaging:microprofile-reactive-messaging-*) Copyright (c) 2018-2019 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation -----
		===== == NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, == == Version 2.0, in this case for Microprofile Config == =====
		SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> James Roper james@jazzy.id.au </text>
		----- Fourth Party Dependencies API -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"MicroProfile Config API" (org.eclipse.microprofile.config:microprofile-config-api) Copyright (c) 2009-2017 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Apache License Version 2.0 From Notice file : This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Portions of this software were originally based on the following: * Apache DeltaSpike Config https://deltaspike.apache.org under Apache License, v2.0 SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Mark Struberg struberg@apache.org, Gerhard Petracek gpetracek@apache.org, Romain Manni-Bucau rmannibucau@apache.org, Ron Smeral rsmeral@apache.org, Emily Jiang emijiang@uk.ibm.com, Ondrej Mihalyi ondrej.mihalyi@gmail.com, Gunnar Morling gunnar@hibernate.org "MicroProfile Reactive Streams Operators API" Copyright (c) 2019 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Apache License Version 2.0 From Notice file : his product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> James Roper james@jazzy.id.au </text> "org.osgi.org.osgi.annotation.versioning" (org.osgi.org.osgi.annotation.versioning) Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2014). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013). All Rights Reserved. Apache License Version 2.0

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		From Notice file : OSGi® is a trademark, registered trademark, or service mark of The OSGi Alliance in the US and other countries. Java is a trademark, registered trademark, or service mark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the US and other countries. All other trademarks, registered trademarks, or service marks used in the Content are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized. ----- The below fourth party dependencies are used only by the Reactive Messaging TCKs ----- "Awaitility" (org.awaitility:awaitility) Copyright (C) 2007 Google Inc. Copyright 2010 PowerMock original author or authors. Copyright 2008,2018 the original author or authors. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "RxJava" (io.reactivex.rxjava2:rxjava) Copyright (c) 2016- present, RxJava Contributors. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Eclipse MicroProfile Reactive Streams Operators API" (org.eclipse.microprofile.reactive-streams-operators:microprofile-reactive-streams-operators-api) Copyright (c) 2018 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "ShrinkWrap Descriptors" (org.jboss.shrinkwrap.descriptors:shrinkwrap-descriptors-*) Copyright 2009,2012 Red Hat Middleware LLC, and individual contributors Copyright 2011 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors Copyright 2009,2012 Red Hat Middleware LLC, and individual contributors Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Arquillian" (org.jboss.arquillian.*:arquillian-*) Copyright 2008,2011 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors Copyright 2009,2011 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright 2010,2013 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors
		Copyright 2010,2011 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors
		Copyright 2005, JBoss Inc., and individual contributors as indicated
		Copyright 2010 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors
		Copyright 2009,2016 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors
		Copyright 2014,2015 Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, and individual
		Copyright 2009,2010 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors
		Copyright 2009,2015 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors
		Copyright 2009,2014 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors
		Copyright 2014, Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, and individual
		Copyright 2009,2013 Red Hat Inc. and/or its affiliates and other contributors
		Apache License Version 2.0

		"Objenesis" (org.objenesis:objenesis)
		Copyright 2006-2017 the original author or authors.
		Apache License Version 2.0

		"AssertJ fluent assertions" (org.assertj:assertj-core)
		Copyright 2012-2019 the original author or authors.
		Apache License Version 2.0

		"reactive-streams" (org.reactivestreams:reactive-streams)
		MIT No Attribution
		Copyright 2014 Reactive Streams
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- "JUnit" (junit:junit) Copyright (c) JUnit. All Rights Reserved. Eclipse Public License Version 1.0 ----- "Hamcrest" (org.hamcrest:hamcrest-*) Copyright (c) www.hamcrest.org The 2-Clause BSD License SPDX short identifier: BSD-2-Clause Further resources on the 2-clause BSD license Note: This license has also been called the "Simplified BSD License" and the "FreeBSD License". See also the 3-clause BSD License. Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. =====

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		MicroProfile Reactive Streams Operators: Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-messaging, helidon-microprofile-reactive-streams] ===== Eclipse MicroProfile Reactive Streams Operators Copyright (c) 2018 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation ----- This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). James Roper james@jazzy.id.au See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- OSGi Versioning Annotations Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2014). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013). All Rights Reserved. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- Reactive Streams (org.reactivestreams:reactive-streams) MIT No Attribution Copyright 2014 Reactive Streams Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ===== MicroProfile Rest Client API: Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Used by: [helidon-microprofile-rest-client, helidon-microprofile-tracing] ===== MicroProfile Rest Client API (org.eclipse.microprofile.rest.client:microprofile-rest-client-api) Copyright (c) 2016-2020 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation ===== == NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, == == Version 2.0, in this case for Microprofile Config == ===== SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 ===== See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== MongoDB ReactiveStreams Driver: MongoDB, Inc. Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-dbclient-mongodb] ===== MongoDB Reactive Streams Driver (org.mongodb:mongodb-driver-reactivestreams) Copyright 2014,2017 MongoDB, Inc. ===== Apache MongoDB-Java-Driver-Reactivestreams Copyright 2008-2014 MongoDB, Inc. This product includes software developed at the open source RatPack project. The code is licensed under the apache license to the original authors. http://www.ratpack.io The test code includes software developed for by Reactive Streams open source effort (reactive streams) and all copyright was relinquished under the Licensed under Public Domain (CC0). http://www.reactive-streams.org/ ===== See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== Fourth Party Dependencies

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"The MongoDB Asynchronous Driver" (org.mongodb:mongodb-driver-async) Copyright 2008- present MongoDB, Inc. Apache License Version 2 "BSON" (org.mongodb:bson) Copyright 2008- present MongoDB, Inc. Copyright (c) 2008-2014 Atlassian Pty Ltd Copyright 2018 Cezary Bartosiak Copyright 2010,2011 The Guava Authors Apache License Version 2 "MongoDB Java Driver Core" 3.10.0 (org.mongodb:mongodb-driver-core) Copyright 2008- present MongoDB, Inc. Copyright (c) 2008-2014 Atlassian Pty Ltd Copyright 2012 The Netty Project Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls Copyright 2017 Tom Bentley Copyright 2010,2011 The Guava Authors Apache License Version 2 "reactive-streams" (org.reactivestreams:reactive-streams) MIT No Attribution Copyright 2014 Reactive Streams Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- JCIP Annotations: Immutable.java, NotThreadSafe.java, ThreadSafe.java Copyright (c) 2005, Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- ----- Narayana JTA CDI: Red Hat, Inc. LGPL v.2.1 Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-jta, helidon-integrations-cdi-jta-weld] ----- ----- You are receiving a copy of Narayana Transaction Processing in both source and object code in the following JAR (org.jboss.narayana.jta;cdi.jar). The terms of the Oracle license do NOT apply to the Narayana Transaction Processing program; it is licensed under the following license, separately from the Oracle programs you receive.
		Written Offer for Source Code For third party technology that you receive from Oracle in binary form which is licensed under an open source license that gives you the right to receive the source code for that binary, you can obtain a copy of the applicable source code from this page: http://www.oracle.com/goto/opensourcecode If the source code for the technology was not provided to you with the binary, you can also receive a copy of the source code on physical media by submitting a written request to: Oracle America, Inc. Attn: Associate General Counsel, Development and Engineering Legal 500 Oracle Parkway, 10th Floor Redwood Shores, CA 94065 Or, you may send an email to Oracle using the form at: http://www.oracle.com/goto/opensourcecode/request Your request should include: • The name of the component or binary file(s) for which you are requesting the source code • The name and version number of the Oracle product containing the binary • The date you received the Oracle product • Your name • Your company name (if applicable) • Your return mailing address and email and • A telephone number in the event we need to reach you. We may charge you a fee to cover the cost of physical media and processing. Your request must be sent (i) within three (3) years of the date you received the Oracle product that

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		included the component or binary file(s) that are the subject of your request, or (ii) in the case of code licensed under the GPL v3, for as long as Oracle offers spare parts or customer support for that product model. Narayana: ArjunaJTA cdi (org.jboss.narayana.jta:cdi) Copyright 2013,2021 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2013- 2019, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2013- 2018, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2020, Red Hat, Inc. JBoss, Home of Professional Open Source Copyright 2006, Red Hat Middleware LLC, and individual contributors as indicated by the @author tags. See the copyright.txt in the distribution for a full listing of individual contributors. This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the GNU Lesser General Public License, v. 2.1. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT A WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details. You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License, v.2.1 along with this distribution; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: LGPL-2.1-only ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- "Narayana: ArjunaJTA jta" (org.jboss.narayana.jta:jta) Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Arjuna Technologies Ltd. Copyright 2010,2020 Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, Copyright (C) 2005 Arjuna Technologies Ltd, Copyright (C) 2004 Arjuna Technologies Ltd, Copyright 2006,2016 Red Hat Middleware LLC, and individual contributors Copyright 2005,2006 JBoss Inc. LGPL 2.1 ----- "Narayana: common" (org.jboss.narayana:common)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Arjuna Technologies Ltd. Copyright 2006,2009 Red Hat Middleware LLC, and individual contributors Copyright 2010, Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, Copyright 2014, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2005, JBoss Inc., and individual contributors as indicated LGPL 2.1 ----- "Narayana: ArjunaCore arjuna" (org.jboss.narayana.arjunacore:arjuna) Copyright (C) 1999-2001 by HP Bluestone Software, Inc. All rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2001 Hewlett-Packard Company Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 Arjuna Technologies Ltd. Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000-2009, Arjuna Technologies Ltd. Copyright 2006,2019 Red Hat Middleware LLC, and individual contributors Copyright 2013,2018 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2010,2021 Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, LGPL 2.1 ----- ===== ===== OpenTracing API for Java: Opentracing.Io Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-dbclient-tracing, helidon-integrations-common-rest, helidon-metrics-trace-exemplar, helidon-security, helidon-security-integration-jersey, helidon-tracing, helidon-tracing-jaeger, helidon-tracing-tracer-resolver, helidon-tracing-zipkin, helidon-webclient-tracing, helidon-webserver, helidon-webserver-jersey] ===== ===== opentracing-util: 0.33.0, Apache 2.0 opentracing-mock: 0.33.0, Apache 2.0 opentracing-api: 0.33.0, Apache 2.0 opentracing-noop: 0.33.0, Apache 2.0 Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenTracing Authors ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== =====

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		PostgreSQL JDBC driver: PostgreSQL Global Development Group BSD 2-clause or 3-clause Used by: [helidon-integrations-db-pgsql] ----- Copyright (c) 1997, PostgreSQL Global Development Group All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. https://jdbc.postgresql.org/about/license.html License for client1.0.0-beta.2.jar from com.ongres.scram Copyright 2017, OnGres. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. https://jdbc.postgresql.org/about/license.html License for client1.0.0-beta.2.jar from com.ongres.sram Copyright 2017, OnGres. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ===== Project Tyrus: Oracle Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-microprofile-websocket, helidon-webserver-tyrus] ===== Tyrus Copyright (c) 2007,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Tyrus project. Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.tyrus ## Trademarks Eclipse Tyrus is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. Declared Project Licenses ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/tyrus ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- "jakarta.xml.bind-api" (jakarta.xml.bind:jakarta.xml.bind-api) Copyright (c) 2003,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- "JavaBeans Activation Framework API jar" (jakarta.activation:jakarta.activation-api) Copyright (c) 1997,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ----- JLine Copyright (c) 2002-2016, the original author or authors. All rights reserved. http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- CDI APIs (javax.enterprise:cdi-api)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright 2010, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License Version 2.0 See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 -----
		org.osgi.core Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2000, 2009). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2002, 2008). All Rights Reserved. Apache License, 2.0 -----
		----- ----- Prometheus JVM Client: The Prometheus Authors Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-micrometer, helidon-integrations-micrometer-cdi, helidon-metrics-prometheus] ----- -----
		Prometheus instrumentation library for JVM applications Copyright 2012-2015 The Prometheus Authors This product includes software developed at Boxever Ltd. (http://www.boxever.com/). This product includes software developed at SoundCloud Ltd. (http://soundcloud.com/). This product includes software developed as part of the Ocelli project by Netflix Inc. (https://github.com/Netflix/ocelli/). See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 -----
		Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J): QOS.ch MIT Used by: [helidon-logging-slf4j, helidon-lra-coordinator-server, helidon-messaging-kafka, helidon-microprofile-grpc-metrics, helidon-microprofile-grpc-server, helidon-tracing-jaeger] -----
		Simple Logging Facade for Java (SLF4J) Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ***** Modules: ***** slf4j-api slf4j-simple slf4j-nop slf4j-jdk14 slf4j-log4j12 slf4j-ext jcl-over-slf4j log4j-over-slf4j jul-to-slf4j osgi-over-slf4j integration slf4j-site slf4j-migrator ***** 4P Dependencies: ***** ch.qos.cal10n call0n-api COPYRIGHT and LICENSE: Copyright (c) 2009 QOS.ch All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. Apache Log4j COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2010 The Apache Software Foundation LICENSE: See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 Apache log4j Copyright 2010 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). ===== SnakeYAML: SnakeYAML.org Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-config-yaml, helidon-openapi] ===== Copyright (c) 2008, http://www.snakeyaml.org Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. LICENSE: Apache 2.0 See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== Typesafe-config: Typesafe Inc. Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-config-etcd, helidon-config-hocon, helidon-config-tests-test-bundle] ===== typesafe config COPYRIGHT: Copyright (C) 2011-2015 Typesafe Inc. <http://typesafe.com> LICENSE: Apache 2.0

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Apache 2.0 License Weld APIs: Red Hat, Inc. Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-jta-weld, helidon-microprofile-fault-tolerance, weld-se-core] ----- Weld APIs (org.jboss.weld:weld-api, weld-spi) Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright 2008,2018 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2010,2016 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2016, Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, and individual ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- Jakarta Contexts and Dependency Injection API (CDI API) (jakarta.enterprise:jakarta.enterprise.cdi-api) Copyright 2010, 2016, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2008,2018 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Copyright 2010,2013 2015, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License Version 2.0 # Notices for Jakarta Contexts and Dependency Injection This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta Contexts and Dependency Injection project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.cdi ## Trademarks Jakarta Contexts and Dependency Injection is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Apache License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories:

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/cdi ## Third-party Content ## Cryptography Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is permitted. ----- ===== Weld SE (Core): Red Hat, Inc. Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-jta-weld, weld-core-impl, weld-se-core] ===== Weld SE (Core) Copyright 2009, Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, and individual Copyright 2008,2016 Red Hat Middleware LLC, and individual contributors Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright 2015,2016 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors ----- JBoss, Home of Professional Open Source Copyright 2008, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors by the @authors tag. See the copyright.txt in the distribution for a full listing of individual contributors. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Attributions ----- "Weld APIs" (org.jboss.weld:weld-api) Copyright 2008,2018 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright 2016, Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, and individual Apache License Version 2 -----
		"Weld SPIs for container integration" (org.jboss.weld:weld-spi) Copyright 2008, Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, and individual contributors Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright 2010,2016 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License Version 2 -----
		"JBoss Logging 3" (org.jboss.logging:jboss-logging) Copyright 2010,2013 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright 2010,2011 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License Version 2 -----
		"classfilewriter" (org.jboss.classfilewriter:jboss-classfilewriter) Copyright 2012,2019 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright 2015, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License Version 2 -----
		"Jakarta Contexts and Dependency Injection API (CDI API)" (jakarta.enterprise:jakarta.enterprise.cdi-api) Copyright 2010, 2016, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2008,2018 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Copyright 2010,2013 2015, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License Version 2.0 This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Apache License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 -----
		"Jakarta Dependency Injection" (jakarta.inject:jakarta.inject-api) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License Version 2 This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Apache License, Version 2.0 which is available at https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 .

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		----- ----- ----- ----- Zipkin Reporter Java: The OpenZipkin Authors Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-tracing-zipkin] ----- ----- Zipkin Reporter for Java Zipkin Sender: URLConnection (io.zipkin.reporter2:zipkin-sender-urlconnection) Zipkin Reporter: Core (io.zipkin.reporter2:zipkin-reporter) Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenZipkin Authors ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "Zipkin Core Library" 2.19.0 (io.zipkin.zipkin2:zipkin) Copyright 2015-2019 The OpenZipkin Authors Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "OkHttp" 3.14.3 (com.squareup.okhttp3:okhttp) Copyright 2019 Square, Inc. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Micrometer Application Metrics" 1.2.1 (io.micrometer:micrometer-core) Copyright 2019 Pivotal Software, Inc. Copyright 2018 Pivotal Software, Inc. Copyright 2017 Pivotal Software, Inc. Copyright 2017 The Netty Project Copyright 2013 The Netty Project Copyright 2012 The Netty Project Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch Apache License Version 2.0 ----- ActiveMQ Client 5.15.10 (org.apache.activemq:activemq-client) Copyright 2005-2019 Apache Software Foundation Apache License Version 2.0 ----- Apache Kafka Client 2.3.0, 0.8.2.2 (org.apache.kafka:kafka-clients) Copyright 2015 The Apache Software Foundation.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright 2019 The Apache Software Foundation. Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		Apache Thrift 0.12.0 (org.apache.thrift:libthrift) Copyright 2018 The Apache Software Foundation. Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		Spring Framework: Beans 2.5.6 (org.springframework:spring-beans) Copyright 2002-2008 the original author or authors. Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		"RabbitMQ Java Client" 4.11.3 (com.rabbitmq:amqp-client) Copyright (c) 2007-Present Pivotal Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Apache License version 2.0 =====
		brave-opentracing: The OpenZipkin Authors Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-tracing-zipkin] =====
		Zipkin OpenTracing Brave (io.opentracing.brave:brave-opentracing) Copyright 2016-2020 The OpenZipkin Authors -----
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 -----
		Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies -----
		"OpenTracing API" (io.opentracing:opentracing-api) Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenTracing Authors Apache License 2.0 -----
		"Brave" (io.zipkin.brave:brave) Copyright 2013-2020 The OpenZipkin Authors Apache License 2.0 -----
		"Zipkin Reporter Brave" io.zipkin.reporter2:zipkin-reporter-brave) Copyright 2016-2020 The OpenZipkin Authors Apache License 2.0 -----
		=====
		=====
		classgraph: Luke Hutchinson

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		MIT Used by: [helidon-graal-native-image-extension] ClassGraph (io.github.classgraph:classgraph) Copyright (c) 2019,2020 Luke Hutchison Copyright (c) 2019 @jacobg, Luke Hutchison Copyright (c) 2019 Luke Hutchison, with significant contributions from Davy De Durlpel Copyright (c) 2019 @mcollovati, contributed to the ClassGraph project Copyright (c) 2016 Johnno Crawford Copyright (c) 2017 Sergey Beshpalov Copyright (c) 2017 Harith Elrifaie Copyright (c) 2017 R. Kempees (contributed to the ClassGraph project) ----- The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- cron-utils: Joze Martin Rozanec Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-scheduling] ----- cron-utils (com.cronutils:cron-utils) Copyright (C) 2006,2007 The Guava Authors Copyright 2014,2017 jmrozanec Copyright 2019 fahmpeermoh

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 4th party dependency: org.slf4j:slf4j-api:jar:1.7.30(MIT License) http://www.slf4j.org/ Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch All rights reserved. MIT License
		"Apache Commons Lang" (org.apache.commons:commons-lang3) Copyright 2001-2021 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/). Apache License Version 2
		----- etcd4j: Jurriaan Mous Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-config-etcd] ----- etcd4j (org.mousio:etcd4j) Copyright (c) 2015, Jurriaan Mous and contributors as indicated by the @author tags.
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0
		Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies
		"minimal-json" (com.eclipsesource.minimal-json:minimal-json) Copyright (c) 2013,2017 EclipseSource. The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- "Netty" io.netty:netty-codec-dns io.netty:netty-codec-http io.netty:netty-handler io.netty:netty-resolver-dns Copyright 2011,2019 The Netty Project Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch Copyright (c) 2011, Joe Walnes and contributors Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Bjoern Hoehrmann <bjoern@hoehrmann.de> Copyright 2014 The Netty Project The Netty Project licenses this file to you under the Apache License, version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. ----- "Jackson" com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-core com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-databind com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations com.fasterxml.jackson.module:jackson-module-afterburner Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi # Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers. ## Licensing Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License 2.0. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

		"json-flattener" (com.github.wnameless:json-flattener) Copyright 2015,2018 Wei-Ming Wu Apache License 2.0

		"Apache Commons Text" (org.apache.commons:commons-text) Copyright 2014-2020 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/). Apache License 2.0

		"Apache Commons Lang" (org.apache.commons:commons-lang3) Apache Commons Lang Copyright 2001-2021 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/). Apache License 2.0

		=====
		graphql-java Andreas Marek and Contributors MIT Used by: [helidon-graphql-server]
		=====
		graphql-java (com.graphql-java:graphql-java) The MIT License (MIT) Copyright (c) 2015 Andreas Marek and Contributors Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

		Fourth Party Dependencies

		"reactive-streams" (org.reactivestreams:reactive-streams)
		MIT No Attribution
		Copyright 2014 Reactive Streams
		Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so.
		THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

		"ANTLR 4 Runtime" (org.antlr:antlr4-runtime)
		Copyright (c) 2012-2017 The ANTLR Project. All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- "java-dataloader" (com.graphql-java:java-dataloader) Copyright (c) 2016 The original author or authors See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- ===== gRPC-Java: The gRPC Authors Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-config-etcd, helidon-grpc-core, io.grpc] ===== ===== grpc-java (io.grpc:grpc-*) Copyright 2014,2022 The gRPC Authors Copyright 2018, gRPC Authors All rights reserved. Copyright 2014 The gRPC Authors

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. ----- This product contains a modified portion of 'OkHttp', an open source HTTP & SPDY client for Android and Java applications, which can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * okhttp/third_party/okhttp/LICENSE (Apache License 2.0) * HOMEPAGE: * https://github.com/square/okhttp * LOCATION_IN_GRPC: * okhttp/third_party/okhttp This product contains a modified portion of 'Envoy', an open source cloud-native high-performance edge/middle/service proxy, which can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * xds/third_party/envoy/LICENSE (Apache License 2.0) * NOTICE: * xds/third_party/envoy/NOTICE Envoy Copyright 2016-2019 Envoy Project Authors Licensed under Apache License 2.0. See LICENSE for terms. * HOMEPAGE: * https://www.envoyproxy.io * LOCATION_IN_GRPC: * xds/third_party/envoy This product contains a modified portion of 'protoc-gen-validate (PGV)', an open source protoc plugin to generate polyglot message validators, which can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * xds/third_party/protoc-gen-validate/LICENSE (Apache License 2.0) * NOTICE: * xds/third_party/protoc-gen-validate/NOTICE protoc-gen-validate Copyright 2019 Envoy Project Authors Licensed under Apache License 2.0. See LICENSE for terms. * HOMEPAGE: * https://github.com/envoyproxy/protoc-gen-validate

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		* LOCATION_IN_GRPC: * xds/third_party/protoc-gen-validate This product contains a modified portion of 'udpa', an open source universal data plane API, which can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * xds/third_party/udpa/LICENSE (Apache License 2.0) * HOMEPAGE: * https://github.com/cncf/udpa * LOCATION_IN_GRPC: * xds/third_party/udpa ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "perfmark:perfmark-api" (io.perfmark:perfmark-api) Copyright 2019,2020 Google LLC Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Gson" (com.google.code.gson:gson) Copyright (C) 2017,2018 The Gson authors Copyright (C) 2008,2014 Google Inc. Copyright (C) 2010 The Android Open Source Project Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Google Android Annotations Library" (com.google.android:annotations) Copyright (C) 2012 The Android Open Source Project Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "error-prone annotations" (com.google.errorprone:error_prone_annotations) Copyright 2014,2017 The Error Prone Authors. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Guava: Google Libraries for Java" (com.google.guava:*) Copyright (C) 2005,2020 The Guava Authors Copyright (C) 2018 The Guava Authors Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "J2ObjC Annotations" (com.google.j2objc:j2objc-annotations) Copyright 2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved. Apache License Version 2.0 -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"FindBugs-jsr305" (com.google.code.findbugs:jsr305) Copyright (c) 2007-2009, JSR305 expert group All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. == jcip-annotations relicensed to Oracle under BSD 3-clause license Copyright (c) 2005, Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- "Netty" (io.netty:netty-*) Copyright 2011,2020 The Netty Project Copyright 2014,2019 The Netty Project Copyright 2014 Twitter, Inc. Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch Copyright 2012,2017 The Netty Project Copyright (c) 2011, Joe Walnes and contributors Copyright 2012,2019 The Netty Project Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Bjoern Hoehrmann <bjoern@hoehrmann.de> Apache License Version 2.0 The Netty Project ===== Please visit the Netty web site for more information: * https://netty.io/ Copyright 2014 The Netty Project The Netty Project licenses this file to you under the Apache License, version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Also, please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file, which is located in the 'license' directory of the distribution file, for the license terms of the components that this product depends on. ----- "proto-google-common-protos" (com.google.api.grpc:proto-google-common-protos) Copyright 2020 Google LLC Apache License Version 2.0

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"Checker Qual" (org.checkerframework:checker-compat-qual) Checker Framework qualifiers Copyright 2004-present by the Checker Framework developers MIT License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
		"Animal Sniffer Annotations" (org.codehaus.mojo:animal-sniffer-annotations) Copyright (c) 2009 codehaus.org. Copyright (c) 2008 Kohsuke Kawaguchi and codehaus.org. MIT License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- "Protocol Buffers [Core]" (com.google.protobuf:protobuf-java) Copyright 2008 Google Inc. All rights reserved. The 3-Clause BSD License SPDX short identifier: BSD-3-Clause Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- ===== ===== jackson-databind: FasterXML, LLC Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-media-jackson] ===== ===== TOP LEVEL COMPONENT NAMES: com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-databind Copyright © 2008–2012 FasterXML. All rights reserved. -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		This copy of Jackson JSON processor databind module is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and them specific rights regarding derivate works. You may obtain a copy of the License at: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 NOTICE FILE: ===== # Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com. ## Licensing Jackson core and extension components may be licensed under different licenses. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact FasterXML.com (http://fasterxml.com). ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. ===== See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 =====End of Apache License 2.0 of top level component===== FOURTH-PARTY DEPENDENCY -----jackson-core ----- COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007-2020 Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi LICENSE: Apache 2.0 -----jackson-annotations ----- COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- 2020 Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi LICENSE: Apache 2.0 ===== ===== jaeger-client: Uber Technologies Apache 2.0

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Used by: [helidon-metrics-jaeger, helidon-tracing-jaeger] ----- ----- jaeger-client (io.jaegertracing:jaeger-client) Copyright (c) 2018, The Jaeger Authors See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- libthrift Apache Thrift Copyright (C) 2006 - 2019, The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). ----- slf4j-api MIT Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- gson Copyright (C) 2017 Google Inc. Copyright (C) 2018 The Gson authors Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

	opentracing-api	Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenTracing Authors Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

	opentracing-util	Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenTracing Authors Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

	opentracing-tracerresolver	Copyright 2017-2019 The OpenTracing Authors Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

	okio	Copyright 2019 Square, Inc. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

		opentracing-noop
		Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenTracing Authors
		Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
		Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

		=====
		jandex: Red Hat, Inc and Individual Contributors
		Apache 2.0
		Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-hikaricp, helidon-integrations-cdi-datasource-ucp, helidon-integrations-cdi-delegates, helidon-integrations-cdi-eclipselink, helidon-integrations-cdi-hibernate, helidon-integrations-cdi-jedis, helidon-integrations-cdi-jpa, helidon-integrations-cdi-jta, helidon-integrations-cdi-oci-objectstorage, helidon-integrations-cdi-reference-counted-context, helidon-microprofile-graphql-server, helidon-microprofile-lra, helidon-openapi]

		=====
		Java Annotation Indexer (org.jboss:jandex)
		Copyright 2013,2020 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors

		See full text at the bottom of this document for license:
		Apache-2.0

		=====
		jboss-transaction-spi: Red Hat, Inc.
		LGPL v.2.1
		Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-jta]

		=====
		You are receiving a copy of JBoss Transaction SPI in both source and object code in the following JAR (identify the JAR jboss-transaction-spi-7.6.0.Final.jar). The terms of the Oracle license do NOT apply to the JBoss Transaction SPI program; it

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		is licensed under the following license, separately from the Oracle programs you receive. Written Offer for Source Code For third party technology that you receive from Oracle in binary form which is licensed under an open source license that gives you the right to receive the source code for that binary, you can obtain a copy of the applicable source code from this page: http://www.oracle.com/goto/opensourcecode If the source code for the technology was not provided to you with the binary, you can also receive a copy of the source code on physical media by submitting a written request to: Oracle America, Inc. Attn: Associate General Counsel, Development and Engineering Legal 500 Oracle Parkway, 10th Floor Redwood Shores, CA 94065 Or, you may send an email to Oracle using the form at: http://www.oracle.com/goto/opensourcecode/request Your request should include: • The name of the component or binary file(s) for which you are requesting the source code • The name and version number of the Oracle product containing the binary • The date you received the Oracle product • Your name • Your company name (if applicable) • Your return mailing address and email and • A telephone number in the event we need to reach you. We may charge you a fee to cover the cost of physical media and processing. Your request must be sent (i) within three (3) years of the date you received the Oracle product that included the component or binary file(s) that are the subject of your request, or (ii) in the case of code licensed under the GPL v3, for as long as Oracle offers spare parts or customer support for that product model. JBoss Transaction SPI (org.jboss:jboss-transaction-spi) Copyright 2006,2017 Red Hat Middleware LLC, and individual contributors Copyright 2005,2011 JBoss Inc., and individual contributors as indicated Copyright 2013, Red Hat Inc., and individual contributors as indicated Copyright 2015,2016 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors /* * JBoss, Home of Professional Open Source

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		* Copyright 2005, Red Hat Inc., and individual contributors as indicated by the @authors tag. See the copyright.txt in the distribution for a full listing of individual contributors. * This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details. You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this software; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or see the FSF site: http://www.fsf.org. */ ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: LGPL-2.1-only ===== ===== jersey-hk2: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-integrations-cdi-oci-objectstorage, helidon-jersey-client, helidon-jersey-connector, helidon-jersey-server, helidon-webserver-jersey] ===== ===== 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jersey disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. ----- jersey-inject-hk2 (org.glassfish.jersey.inject:jersey-hk2) Copyright (c) 2017,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- # Notice for Jersey

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jersey project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey ## Trademarks Eclipse Jersey is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2.0 ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "jersey-core-common" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-common) Copyright (c) 2007,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (C) 2006,2014 The Guava Authors Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jakarta.ws.rs-api" (jakarta.ws.rs:jakarta.ws.rs-api) Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"OSGi resource locator" (org.glassfish.hk2:osgi-resource-locator)
		Copyright (c) 2009,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"ServiceLocator Default Implementation" (org.glassfish.hk2:hk2-locator)
		Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Service Ltd. and/or its affiliates.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"aopalliance version 1.0 repackaged as a module" (org.glassfish.hk2.external:aopalliance-repackaged)
		Copyright (c) 2013,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"javax.inject:1 as OSGi bundle" (org.glassfish.hk2.external:jakarta.inject)
		Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group
		Copyright (c) 2013,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"HK2 API module" (org.glassfish.hk2:hk2-api)
		Copyright (c) 2007,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"HK2 Implementation Utilities" (org.glassfish.hk2:hk2-utils)
		Copyright (c) 2007,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"Javassist" (org.javassist:javassist)
		Copyright (C) 1999-2020 by Shigeru Chiba, All rights reserved.
		Copyright (C) 2004 Bill Burke. All Rights Reserved.
		Apache License 2.0

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- ----- jersey-media-json-binding: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-microprofile] ----- ----- 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jersey disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. ----- jersey-media-json-binding (org.glassfish.jersey.media:jersey- media-json-binding) Copyright (c) 2017,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. ----- # Notice for Jersey This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jersey project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey ## Trademarks Eclipse Jersey is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0 . This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/ software/classpath/license.html .

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "jersey-core-common" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-common) Copyright (c) 2007,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (C) 2006,2014 The Guava Authors Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jakarta.ws.rs-api" (jakarta.ws.rs:jakarta.ws.rs-api) Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright © 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- Jakarta JSON Processing API (JSON-P) (jakarta.json:jakarta.json-api) Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2011,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "JSON-P Default Provider" (org.glassfish.jakarta.json) Copyright (c) 2011,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "JSON-B API" (jakarta.json.bind:jakarta.json.bind-api)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2015,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright © 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All Rights Reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"OSGi resource locator" (org.glassfish.hk2:osgi-resource-locator)
		Copyright (c) 2009,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"org.glassfish.hk2.external:jakarta.inject"
		Copyright (c) 2013,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

		"org.eclipse.yasson" (org.eclipse:yasson)
		Copyright (c) 2019 IBM and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 2015,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Services and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 or Eclipse Distribution License 1.0
		Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.
		All rights reserved.
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
		- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
		- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
		- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
		THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ===== ----- ----- jersey-media-json-processing: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-jersey-media-jsonp] 1.The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/common-annotations-api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jakarta Annotations API disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3.Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. jersey-media-json-processing (org.glassfish.jersey.media:jersey-media-json-processing) Copyright (c) 2011,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ===== # Notice for Jersey This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jersey project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey ## Trademarks Eclipse Jersey is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "jersey-core-common" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-common) Copyright (c) 2007,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (C) 2006,2014 The Guava Authors Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jakarta.ws.rs-api" (jakarta.ws.rs:jakarta.ws.rs-api) Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright &#169; 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "javax.inject:1 as OSGi bundle" (org.glassfish.hk2.external:jakarta.inject) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright (c) 2010,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "OSGi resource locator" (org.glassfish.hk2:osgi-resource-locator) Copyright (c) 2009,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "JSON-P Default Provider" (org.glassfish:jakarta.json) Copyright (c) 2011,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "Jakarta JSON Processing Media for Jakarta RESTful Web Services" (org.glassfish:jsonp-jaxrs) Copyright (c) 2012,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- =====
		Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-jersey-client, helidon-jersey-connector, helidon-microprofile-rest-client] =====
		1.The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/common-annotations-api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jakarta Annotations API disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3.Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party.
		jersey-mp-rest-client (org.glassfish.jersey.ext.microprofile:jersey-mp-rest-client) Copyright (c) 2019,2021 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2019,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. -----
		# Notice for Jersey This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jersey project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey ## Trademarks

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Eclipse Jersey is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-client org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-server org.glassfish.jersey.ext.cdi:jersey-cdi1x org.glassfish.jersey.ext.cdi:jersey-weld2-se org.glassfish.jersey.inject:jersey-hk2 org.glassfish.jersey.media:jersey-media-json-binding org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-common org.glassfish.jersey.media:jersey-media-jaxb org.glassfish.jersey.media:jersey-media-sse Copyright (c) 2010,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018,2021 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright 2010,2013 Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"OSGi resource locator" (org.glassfish.hk2:osgi-resource-locator) Copyright (c) 2009,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----
		"javax.inject:1 as OSGi bundle" (org.glassfish.hk2.external:jakarta.inject) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright (c) 2010,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----
		"Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright © 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----
		"HK2" (org.glassfish.hk2) Copyright (c) 2007,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2007,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----
		"aopalliance version repackaged as a module" (org.glassfish.hk2.external:aopalliance-repackaged) Copyright (c) 2013,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----
		"JSON-B API" (jakarta.json.bind:jakarta.json.bind-api) Copyright (c) 2015,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright © 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All Rights Reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----
		"Jakarta JSON Processing Media for Jakarta RESTful Web Services" (org.glassfish.jsonp-jaxrs) Copyright (c) 2012,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"Jakarta Interceptors" (jakarta.interceptor:jakarta.interceptor-api) Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ----- Jakarta Expression Language API (EL) (jakarta.el:jakarta.el-api) Copyright (c) 1997,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates and others. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright 2004 The Apache Software Foundation EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ----- "jakarta.ws.rs-api" jakarta.ws.rs:jakarta.ws.rs-api Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ----- "JSON-P Default Provider" (org.glassfish:jakarta.json) Copyright (c) 2011,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ----- "MicroProfile Rest Client API" (org.eclipse.microprofile.rest.client:microprofile-rest-client-api) Copyright (c) 2016-2020 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "org.osgi.org.osgi.annotation.versioning" (org.osgi.org.osgi.annotation.versioning) Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013, 2014). All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2013). All Rights Reserved. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- MicroProfile Config (microprofile-config-api) Copyright (c) 2016-2020 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Apache License Version 2.0 This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Portions of this software were originally based on the following:

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		* Apache DeltaSpike Config https://deltaspike.apache.org under Apache License, v2.0 SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Mark Struberg struberg@apache.org, Gerhard Petracek gpetracek@apache.org, Romain Manni-Bucau rmannibucan@apache.org, Ron Smeral rsmeral@apache.org, Emily Jiang emijiang@uk.ibm.com, Ondrej Mihalyi ondrej.mihalyi@gmail.com, Gunnar Morling gunnar@hibernate.org "javax.inject" 1 (javax.inject:javax.inject) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Apache License 2.0 See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 "Jakarta Bean Validation API" (jakarta.validation:jakarta.validation-api) Copyright &#169; 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License Version 2.0 Jakarta Contexts and Dependency Injection API (CDI API) (jakarta.enterprise:jakarta.enterprise.cdi-api) Copyright 2010, 2016, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2008,2018 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Copyright 2010,2013 2015, Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License Version 2.0 "Jakarta XML Binding API" (jakarta.xml.bind:jakarta.xml.bind-api) Copyright (c) 2003,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright &#169; 2019, 2020 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- "Jakarta Activation" (com.sun.activation:jakarta.activation) Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ----- "org.eclipse.yasson" (org.eclipse:yasson) Copyright (c) 2019 IBM and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2015,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Services and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License v. 2.0, Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"Javassist" (org.javassist:javassist) Copyright (C) 1999- Shigeru Chiba. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (C) 2004 Bill Burke. All Rights Reserved. Apache License 2.0 ===== ===== jersey-server: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-jersey-server] ===== ===== 1.The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/common-annotations-api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jakarta Annotations API disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3.Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. jersey-core-server (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-server) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (c) 2010,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2010,2013 Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. ----- # Notice for Jersey This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jersey project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey ## Trademarks Eclipse Jersey is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "jersey-core-client" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-client) Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018,2019 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (c) 2010,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE "jersey-core-common" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-common) Copyright (c) 2007,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (C) 2006,2014 The Guava Authors Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "OSGi resource locator" (org.glassfish.hk2:osgi-resource-locator) Copyright (c) 2009,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "javax.inject:1 as OSGi bundle" (org.glassfish.hk2.external:jakarta.inject) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright (c) 2013,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jakarta.ws.rs-api" (jakarta.ws.rs:jakarta.ws.rs-api) Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2010,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
	"Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api)	Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright ©2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2010,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
	"Jakarta Bean Validation API" (jakarta.validation:jakarta.validation-api)	Copyright ©2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License 2.0 This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Apache License, Version 2.0 which is available at https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . -----
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 -----
		=====
		=====
	jersey-weld2-se: Eclipse Foundation	Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-microprofile-fault-tolerance, helidon-microprofile-server] =====
		=====
		,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Service Ltd. and/or its affiliates. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
		1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jersey disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. jersey-ext-weld2-se (org.glassfish.jersey.ext.cdi:jersey-weld2-se) Copyright (c) 2014,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. ----- # Notice for Jersey This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jersey project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey ## Trademarks Eclipse Jersey is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "jersey-core-common" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-common) Copyright (c) 2007,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (C) 2006,2014 The Guava Authors Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jersey-core-server" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-server) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (c) 2010,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2010,2013 Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jersey-core-client" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-client) Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018,2021 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (c) 2010,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jersey-ext-cdi1x" (org.glassfish.jersey.ext.cdi:jersey-cdi1x) Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2013,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "org.glassfish.hk2.external:jakarta.inject" Copyright (c) 2013,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jakarta.ws.rs-api" (jakarta.ws.rs:jakarta.ws.rs-api) Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright &#169; 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "OSGi resource locator" (org.glassfish.hk2:osgi-resource-locator) Copyright (c) 2009,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"Jakarta Bean Validation API" (jakarta.validation:jakarta.validation-api) Copyright © 2016-2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License 2.0 This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Apache License, Version 2.0 which is available at https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0. See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== kafka-clients: Apache Software Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-messaging-kafka] ===== ===== Top-level Copyright notices ===== Apache Kafka Copyright 2021 The Apache Software Foundation. This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/). This distribution has a binary dependency on jersey, which is available under the CDDL License. The source code of jersey can be found at https://github.com/jersey/jersey/. The streams-scala (streams/streams-scala) module was donated by Lightbend and the original code was copyrighted by them: Copyright (C) 2018 Lightbend Inc. <https://www.lightbend.com> Copyright (C) 2017-2018 Alexis Seigneurin. This project contains the following code copied from Apache Hadoop: clients/src/main/java/org/apache/kafka/common/utils/PureJavaCrc32C.java Some portions of this file Copyright (c) 2004-2006 Intel Corporation and licensed under the BSD license. This project contains the following code copied from Apache Hive: streams/src/main/java/org/apache/kafka/streams/state/internals/Murmur3.java ===== Public Licenses =====

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Apache Kafka Copyright 2018 The Apache Software Foundation. See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 4th party dependencies com.github.luben:zstd-jni (BSD 2-Clause License) Zstd-jni: JNI bindings to Zstd Library Copyright (c) 2015-2016, Luben Karavelov/ All rights reserved. BSD License Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. org.lz4:lz4-java (Apache 2.0) Copyright 2020 Adrien Grand and the lz4-java contributors. Copyright 2020 Linnaea Von Lavia and the lz4-java contributors. Copyright 2020 Rei Odaira and the lz4-java contributors. org.xerial.snappy:snappy-java (Apache 2.0)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright 2008,2011 Taro L. Saito This product includes software developed by Google Snappy: http://code.google.com/p/snappy/ (New BSD License) This product includes software developed by Apache PureJavaCrc32C from apache-hadoop-common http://hadoop.apache.org/ (Apache 2.0 license) This library contained statically linked libstdc++. This inclusion is allowed by "GCC Runtime Library Exception" http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/license.html == Contributors == * Tatu Saloranta * Providing benchmark suite * Alec Wysoker * Performance and memory usage improvement ----- org.slf4j:slf4j-api (MIT) Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ===== micrometer-core: VMware Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-micrometer] ===== Micrometer Core

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2017-Present VMware, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. This product contains a modified portion of 'io.netty.util.internal.logging', in the Netty/Common library distributed by The Netty Project: * Copyright 2013 The Netty Project * License: Apache License v2.0 * Homepage: https://netty.io This product contains a modified portion of 'StringUtils.isBlank()', in the Commons Lang library distributed by The Apache Software Foundation: * Copyright 2001-2019 The Apache Software Foundation * License: Apache License v2.0 * Homepage: https://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-lang/ This product contains a modified portion of 'JsonUtf8Writer', in the Moshi library distributed by Square, Inc: Copyright 2010 Google Inc. License: Apache License v2.0 Homepage: https://github.com/square/moshi This product contains a modified portion of the 'org.springframework.lang' package in the Spring Framework library, distributed by VMware, Inc: * Copyright 2002-2019 the original author or authors. License: Apache License v2.0 Homepage: https://spring.io/projects/spring-framework See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies "HdrHistogram" (org.hdrhistogram:HdrHistogram) The code in this repository code was Written by Gil Tene, Michael Barker, and Matt Warren, and released to the public domain, as explained at http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/ For users of this code who wish to consume it under the "BSD" license rather than under the public domain or CC0 contribution text mentioned above, the code found under this directory is *also* provided under the

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		following license (commonly referred to as the BSD 2-Clause License). This license does not detract from the above stated release of the code into the public domain, and simply represents an additional license granted by the Author. ** Beginning of "BSD 2-Clause License" text. ** Copyright (c) 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Gil Tene Copyright (c) 2014 Michael Barker Copyright (c) 2014 Matt Warren All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. "LatencyUtils" (org.latencyutils:LatencyUtils) * This code was Written by Gil Tene of Azul Systems, and released to the public domain, as explained at http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/ For users of this code who wish to consume it under the "BSD" license rather than under the public domain or CC0 contribution text mentioned above, the code found under this directory is *also* provided under the following license (commonly referred to as the BSD 2-Clause License). This license does not detract from the above stated release of the code into the public domain, and simply represents an additional license granted by the Author. ** Beginning of "BSD 2-Clause License" text. **

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2012, 2013, 2014 Gil Tene All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ===== ===== micrometer-registry-prometheus: VMware Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-micrometer, helidon-integrations-micrometer-cdi] ===== ===== Micrometer Registry Prometheus Copyright (c) 2017-Present VMware, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. =====

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		This product contains a modified portion of 'io.netty.util.internal.logging', in the Netty/Common library distributed by The Netty Project: * Copyright 2013 The Netty Project * License: Apache License v2.0 * Homepage: https://netty.io This product contains a modified portion of 'StringUtils.isBlank()', in the Commons Lang library distributed by The Apache Software Foundation: Copyright 2001-2019 The Apache Software Foundation License: Apache License v2.0 Homepage: https://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-lang/ This product contains a modified portion of 'JsonUtf8Writer', in the Moshi library distributed by Square, Inc: Copyright 2010 Google Inc. License: Apache License v2.0 Homepage: https://github.com/square/moshi This product contains a modified portion of the 'org.springframework.lang' package in the Spring Framework library, distributed by VMware, Inc: Copyright 2002-2019 the original author or authors. License: Apache License v2.0 Homepage: https://spring.io/projects/spring-framework ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- "micrometer-core" (io.micrometer:micrometer-core) Copyright 2002-2019 the original author or authors. Copyright 2010 Google Inc. The comments and initialization of {@code REPLACEMENT_CHARS} came Copyright 2017,2020 Pivotal Software, Inc. Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch Copyright 2012,2017 The Netty Project Copyright 2017,2021 VMware, Inc. Apache License, Version 2.0 ----- "HdrHistogram" (org.hdrhistogram:HdrHistogram) The code in this repository code was Written by Gil Tene, Michael Barker, and Matt Warren, and released to the public domain, as explained at http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/ For users of this code who wish to consume it under the "BSD" license rather than under the public domain or CC0 contribution text mentioned above, the code found under this directory is *also* provided under the following license (commonly referred to as the BSD 2-Clause

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		License). This license does not detract from the above stated release of the code into the public domain, and simply represents an additional license granted by the Author. ** Beginning of "BSD 2-Clause License" text. ** Copyright (c) 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Gil Tene Copyright (c) 2014 Michael Barker Copyright (c) 2014 Matt Warren All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- "LatencyUtils" (org.latencyutils:LatencyUtils) * This code was Written by Gil Tene of Azul Systems, and released to the public domain, as explained at http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/ For users of this code who wish to consume it under the "BSD" license rather than under the public domain or CC0 contribution text mentioned above, the code found under this directory is *also* provided under the following license (commonly referred to as the BSD 2-Clause License). This license does not detract from the above stated release of the code into the public domain, and simply represents an additional license granted by the Author. ** Beginning of "BSD 2-Clause License" text. ** Copyright (c) 2012, 2013, 2014 Gil Tene All rights reserved.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. ----- "Prometheus Java Simpleclient Common" (io.prometheus:simpleclient_common) "Prometheus Java Simpleclient" (io.prometheus:simpleclient) Prometheus instrumentation library for JVM applications Copyright 2012-2015 The Prometheus Authors Copyright 2012 Andrew Wang (andrew@umbrant.com) This product includes software developed at Boxever Ltd. (http://www.boxever.com/). This product includes software developed at SoundCloud Ltd. (http://soundcloud.com/). This product includes software developed as part of the Ocelli project by Netflix Inc. (https://github.com/Netflix/ocelli/). Apache License 2.0 ----- ===== ===== micronaut-aop: original author or authors Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi] ===== ===== Micronaut (io.micronaut:micronaut-aop)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright 2017-2021 original authors ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- "Micronaut Inject" (io.micronaut:micronaut-inject) Copyright 2017-2021 original authors Apache License 2.0 ----- "Micronaut Core" (io.micronaut:micronaut-core) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright 2010,2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright 2017-2020 original authors Apache License 2.0 ----- "Jakarta Dependency Injection" (jakarta.inject:jakarta.inject-api) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License Version 2

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"SnakeYAML" (org.yaml:snakeyaml) Copyright 2003-2010 Christian d'Heureuse, Inventec Informatik AG, Zurich, Switzerland Copyright (c) 2008, http://www.snakeyaml.org Apache License 2.0
		"Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE
		----- micronaut-core: original author or authors Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi, helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi-processor] -----
		Micronaut (io.micronaut:micronaut-core) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright 2010,2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright 2017-2021 original authors
		----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0
		----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies -----
		"SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ===== micronaut-inject-java: original author or authors Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi, helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi-processor, helidon-integrations-micronaut-data] ===== Micronaut (io.micronaut:micronaut-inject-java) Copyright 2017-2021 original authors ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

		"Micronaut Inject" (io.micronaut:micronaut-inject) Copyright 2017-2021 original authors Apache License 2.0

		"Micronaut Core" (io.micronaut:micronaut-core) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright 2010,2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright 2017-2021 original authors Apache License 2.0

		"Micronaut AOP" (io.micronaut:micronaut-aop) Copyright 2017-2021 original authors Apache License 2.0

		"SnakeYAML" (org.yaml:snakeyaml) Copyright 2003-2010 Christian d'Heureuse, Inventec Informatik AG, Zurich, Switzerland Copyright (c) 2008, http://www.snakeyaml.org Apache License 2.0

		"Jakarta Dependency Injection" (jakarta.inject:jakarta.inject-api) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License Version 2

		"Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0

		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE

		=====
		microprofile-openapi-api: Eclipse Foundation Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-openapi]

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		----- ----- MicroProfile OpenAPI API (org.eclipse.microprofile.openapi:microprofile-openapi-api) Copyright 2017 SmartBear Software Copyright (c) 2017 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation ----- The majority of this software were originally based on the following: * Swagger Core https://github.com/swagger-api/swagger-core under Apache License, v2.0 SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse MicroProfile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Arthur De Magalhaes arthurdm@ca.ibm.com </text> ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- ----- microstream-cache: Microstream Software Eclipse Public License 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-microstream, helidon-integrations-microstream-cache] ----- ----- 1.The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/common-annotations-api (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jakarta Annotations API disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3.Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. ----- MicroStream Cache (one.microstream:microstream-cache) Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0
		----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies -----
	"MicroStream Embedded Storage" (one.microstream:microstream-storage-embedded)	Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software EPL-2.0

	"MicroStream Storage" (one.microstream:microstream-storage)	Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software EPL-2.0

	"MicroStream Abstract File System - Java NIO" (one.microstream:microstream-afs-nio)	Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software EPL-2.0

	"MicroStream Abstract File System" (one.microstream:microstream-afs)	Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software EPL-2.0

	"MicroStream Persistence Binary" (one.microstream:microstream-persistence-binary)	Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software EPL-2.0

	"MicroStream Persistence" (one.microstream:microstream-persistence)	Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software EPL-2.0

	"MicroStream Embedded Storage Configuration" (one.microstream:microstream-storage-embedded-configuration)	Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software EPL-2.0

	"MicroStream Configuration" (one.microstream:microstream-configuration)	Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software EPL-2.0

	"MicroStream Base" (one.microstream:microstream-base)	

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (C) 2019-2021 MicroStream Software EPL-2.0
		----- "JSR107 API and SPI" (javax.cache:cache-api) Copyright 2011-2016 Terracotta, Inc. Copyright 2011-2016 Oracle America Incorporated See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 =====
		----- neo4j-java-driver: neo4j Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-neo4j, helidon-integrations- neo4j-health, helidon-integrations-neo4j-metrics] =====
		----- Neo4j Java Driver (org.neo4j.driver:neo4j-java-driver) Copyright (c) 2002- 2020 "Neo4j," Copyright (c) 2011-2019 Pivotal Software Inc, All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch Copyright (c) 2011-2019 Present Pivotal Software Inc, All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2011- Present VMware Inc. or its affiliates, All Rights Reserved. Copyright 2002-2017 the original author or authors. Copyright 2011,2020 The Netty Project -----
		Neo4j Copyright © 2002-2020 Neo4j Sweden AB (referred to in this notice as "Neo4j") [http://neo4j.com] This product includes software ("Software") developed by Neo4j. -----
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 -----
		Fourth Party Dependencies -----
		"reactive-streams" (org.reactivestreams:reactive-streams) MIT No Attribution Copyright 2014 Reactive Streams Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. ----- "Netty Handler" (io.netty:netty-handler) Copyright 2014 The Netty Project The Netty Project licenses this file to you under the Apache License, version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Reactor Core" (io.projectreactor:reactor-core) Copyright (c) 2011-2018 Pivotal Software Inc, All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2019-Present Pivotal Software Inc, All Rights Reserved. Apache License Version 2.0 ----- "Jakarta Activation" (com.sun.activation:jakarta.activation) Copyright (c) 1997,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0 ----- "org.eclipse.yasson" (org.eclipse:yasson) Copyright (c) 2019 IBM and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2015,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2019 Payara Services and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License v. 2.0, Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 ----- "Javassist" (org.javassist:javassist) Copyright (C) 1999- Shigeru Chiba. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (C) 2004 Bill Burke. All Rights Reserved. Apache License 2.0 ===== jersey-server 2.35: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-jersey-server] ===== The documentation team must include the following in the documentation accompanying the Oracle product that includes the EPL code: 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey. (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jersey disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. jersey-core-server (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-server) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (c) 2010,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2010,2013 Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. # Notice for Jersey This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jersey project. Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey ## Trademarks Eclipse Jersey is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE Fourth Party Dependencies "jersey-core-client" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-client) Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2018,2019 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (c) 2010,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
		"jersey-core-common" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-common) Copyright (c) 2007,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (C) 2006,2014 The Guava Authors Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
		"OSGi resource locator" (org.glassfish.hk2:osgi-resource-locator) Copyright (c) 2009,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
		"javax.inject:1 as OSGi bundle" (org.glassfish.hk2.external:jakarta.inject) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright (c) 2013,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
		"jakarta.ws.rs-api" (jakarta.ws.rs:jakarta.ws.rs-api) Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc. Copyright (c) 2010,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
		"Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright © 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2010,2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
		"Jakarta Bean Validation API" (jakarta.validation:jakarta.validation-api) Copyright © 2019 Eclipse Foundation.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Apache License 2.0 This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Apache License, Version 2.0 which is available at https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0. ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- ===== jersey-weld2-se 2.35: Eclipse Foundation Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE Used by: [helidon-microprofile-fault-tolerance, helidon-microprofile-server] ===== 1. The follow files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey (The EPL license is reproduced below). 2. All past Contributors to the Jersey disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits. 3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party. ----- jersey-ext-weld2-se (org.glassfish.jersey.ext.cdi:jersey-weld2-se) Copyright (c) 2014,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. ----- # Notice for Jersey This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jersey project. * Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey ## Trademarks Eclipse Jersey is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation. ## Copyright All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs. ## Declared Project Licenses This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available under the following

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html. SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 ## Source Code The project maintains the following source code repositories: * https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE ----- Fourth Party Dependencies ----- "jersey-core-common" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-common) Copyright (c) 2007,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (C) 2006,2014 The Guava Authors Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE "jersey-core-server" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-server) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (c) 2010,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2010,2013 Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jersey-core-client" (org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-client) Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2018,2021 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. Copyright (c) 2010,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "jersey-ext-cdi1x" (org.glassfish.jersey.ext.cdi:jersey-cdi1x) Copyright (c) 2018 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2013,2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE ----- "org.glassfish.hk2.external:jakarta.inject"

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2013,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
	"jakarta.ws.rs-api" (jakarta.ws.rs:jakarta.ws.rs-api)	Copyright (c) 2010,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Google Inc. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
	"Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api)	Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright © 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
	"OSGi resource locator" (org.glassfish.hk2:osgi-resource-locator)	Copyright (c) 2009,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE -----
	"Jakarta Bean Validation API" (jakarta.validation:jakarta.validation-api)	Copyright © 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License 2.0 This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Apache License, Version 2.0 which is available at https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 . See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 -----
	micronaut-aop 2.5.13: original author or authors	Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi] -----
	Micronaut (io.micronaut:micronaut-aop)	Copyright 2017-2021 original authors -----
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 -----
		Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> MIT License
		"Micronaut Inject" (io.micronaut:micronaut-inject) Copyright 2017-2021 original authors Apache License 2.0
		"Micronaut Core" (io.micronaut:micronaut-core) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright 2010,2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright 2017-2020 original authors Apache License 2.0
		"Jakarta Dependency Injection" (jakarta.inject:jakarta.inject-api) Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. Apache License Version 2
		"SnakeYAML" (org.yaml:snakeyaml) Copyright 2003-2010 Christian d'Heureuse, Inventec Informatik AG, Zurich, Switzerland Copyright (c) 2008, http://www.snakeyaml.org Apache License 2.0
		"Jakarta Annotations API" (jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api) Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved. EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0 See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE
		===== micronaut-core 2.5.13: original author or authors Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi, helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi-processor] ===== Micronaut (io.micronaut:micronaut-core)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright 2010,2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright 2017-2021 original authors ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> MIT License ----- ===== micronaut-inject-java 2.5.13: original author or authors Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi, helidon-integrations-micronaut-cdi-processor, helidon-integrations-micronaut-data] ===== Micronaut (io.micronaut:micronaut-inject-java) Copyright 2017-2021 original authors ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies ----- "SLF4J API Module" (org.slf4j:slf4j-api) Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch The MIT License SPDX short identifier: MIT Further resources on the MIT License Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> MIT License ----- "Micronaut Inject" (io.micronaut:micronaut-inject) Copyright 2017-2021 original authors Apache License 2.0 ----- "Micronaut Core" (io.micronaut:micronaut-core) Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom Copyright 2010,2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright 2017-2021 original authors

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Apache License 2.0

		"Micronaut AOP" (io.micronaut:micronaut-aop)
		Copyright 2017-2021 original authors
		Apache License 2.0

		"Jakarta Dependency Injection" (jakarta.inject:jakarta.inject-api)
		Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group
		Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation.
		Apache License Version 2

		"SnakeYAML" (org.yaml:snakeyaml)
		Copyright 2003-2010 Christian d'Heureuse, Inventec Informatik AG, Zurich, Switzerland
		Copyright (c) 2008, http://www.snakeyaml.org
		Apache License 2.0

		"Jakarta Annotations API"
		(jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api)
		Copyright (c) 2005,2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
		Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved.
		EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: EPL-2.0-plus-GPLv2-CPE

		microprofile-openapi-api 1.2 Eclipse Foundation
		Apache 2.0
		Used by: [helidon-openapi]

		MicroProfile OpenAPI API
		(org.eclipse.microprofile.openapi:microprofile-openapi-api)
		Copyright 2017 SmartBear Software
		Copyright (c) 2017 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation

		The majority of this software were originally based on the following:
		* Swagger Core
		https://github.com/swagger-api/swagger-core under Apache License, v2.0
		Apache License Version 2.0
		SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1
		PackageName: Eclipse MicroProfile
		PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile
		PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		PackageCopyrightText: <text> Arthur De Magalhaes arthurdm@ca.ibm.com </text> ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ===== ----- netty 4.1.77.Final The Netty Project Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-webclient, helidon-webserver, helidon-webserver-jersey, helidon-webserver-transport-netty-epoll] ===== Netty (io.netty:netty-*) Copyright 2012,2020 The Netty Project Copyright 2014 Twitter, Inc. Copyright (c) 2011, Joe Walnes and contributors Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Bjoern Hoehrmann <bjoern@hoehrmann.de> Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch ----- Apache 2.0 License The Netty Project ===== Please visit the Netty web site for more information: * https://netty.io/ Copyright 2014 The Netty Project The Netty Project licenses this file to you under the Apache License, version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Also, please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file, which is located in the 'license' directory of the distribution file, for the license terms of the components that this product depends on. ----- This product contains the extensions to Java Collections Framework which has been derived from the works by JSR-166 EG, Doug Lea, and Jason T. Greene: * LICENSE: * license/LICENSE.jsr166y.txt (Public Domain) The person or persons who have associated work with this document (the "Dedicator" or "Certifier") hereby either (a)

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		certifies that, to the best of his knowledge, the work of authorship identified is in the public domain of the country from which the work is published, or (b) hereby dedicates whatever copyright the dedicators holds in the work of authorship identified below (the "Work") to the public domain. A certifier, moreover, dedicates any copyright interest he may have in the associated work, and for these purposes, is described as a "dedicator" below. A certifier has taken reasonable steps to verify the copyright status of this work. Certifier recognizes that his good faith efforts may not shield him from liability if in fact the work certified is not in the public domain. Dedicator makes this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and to the detriment of the Dedicator's heirs and successors. Dedicator intends this dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in perpetuity of all present and future rights under copyright law, whether vested or contingent, in the Work. Dedicator understands that such relinquishment of all rights includes the relinquishment of all rights to enforce (by lawsuit or otherwise) those copyrights in the Work. Dedicator recognizes that, once placed in the public domain, the Work may be freely reproduced, distributed, transmitted, used, modified, built upon, or otherwise exploited by anyone for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and in any way, including by methods that have not yet been invented or conceived. * HOMEPAGE: * http://gee.cs.oswego.edu/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/jsr166/ * http://viewvc.jboss.org/cgi-bin/viewvc.cgi/jboss/cache/experimental/jsr166/ This product contains a modified version of Robert Harder's Public Domain Base64 Encoder and Decoder, which can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * license/LICENSE.base64.txt (Public Domain) The person or persons who have associated work with this document (the "Dedicator" or "Certifier") hereby either (a) certifies that, to the best of his knowledge, the work of authorship identified is in the public domain of the country from which the work is published, or (b) hereby dedicates whatever copyright the dedicators holds in the work of authorship identified below (the "Work") to the public domain. A certifier, moreover, dedicates any copyright interest he may have in the associated work, and for these purposes, is described as a "dedicator" below. A certifier has taken reasonable steps to verify the copyright status of this work. Certifier recognizes that his good faith efforts may not shield him from liability if in fact the work certified is not in the public domain. Dedicator makes this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and to the detriment of the Dedicator's heirs and successors. Dedicator intends this dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in perpetuity of all present and future

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		rights under copyright law, whether vested or contingent, in the Work. Dedicator understands that such relinquishment of all rights includes the relinquishment of all rights to enforce (by lawsuit or otherwise) those copyrights in the Work. Dedicator recognizes that, once placed in the public domain, the Work may be freely reproduced, distributed, transmitted, used, modified, built upon, or otherwise exploited by anyone for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and in any way, including by methods that have not yet been invented or conceived. * HOMEPAGE: * http://iharder.sourceforge.net/current/java/base64/ This product contains a modified portion of 'Webbit', an event based WebSocket and HTTP server, which can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * license/LICENSE.webbit.txt (BSD License) (BSD License: https://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license) Copyright (c) 2011, Joe Walnes, Aslak Hellesøy and contributors All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * Neither the name of the Webbit nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. * HOMEPAGE: * https://github.com/joewalnes/webbit

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		This product contains a modified portion of 'SLF4J', a simple logging facade for Java, which can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * license/LICENSE.slf4j.txt (MIT License) /* * Copyright (c) 2004-2007 QOS.ch * All rights reserved. MIT License Homepage: * https://www.slf4j.org/ This product contains a modified portion of 'Apache Harmony', an open source Java SE, which can be obtained at: * NOTICE: * license/NOTICE.harmony.txt Apache Harmony Copyright 2006, 2010 The Apache Software Foundation. This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/). * LICENSE: * license/LICENSE.harmony.txt (Apache License 2.0) * Homepage: * https://archive.apache.org/dist/harmony/ This product contains a modified portion of 'jzip2', a Java bzip2 compression and decompression library written by Matthew J. Francis. It can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * license/LICENSE.jbzip2.txt (MIT License) Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matthew J. Francis and Contributors of the jzip2 Project MIT License * Homepage: * https://code.google.com/p/jbzip2/ This product contains a modified portion of 'libdivsufsort', a C API library to construct the suffix array and the Burrows-Wheeler transformed string for any input string of a constant-size alphabet written by Yuta Mori. It can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * license/LICENSE.libdivsufsort.txt (MIT License) Copyright (c) 2003-2008 Yuta Mori All Rights Reserved. MIT License * Homepage: * https://github.com/y-256/libdivsufsort This product contains a modified portion of Nitsan Wakart's 'JCTools', Java Concurrency Tools for the JVM, which can be obtained at: * LICENSE:

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		* license/LICENSE.jctools.txt (ASL2 License) * HOMEPAGE: * https://github.com/JCTools/JCTools This product optionally depends on 'JZlib', a re-implementation of zlib in pure Java, which can be obtained at: * LICENSE: * license/LICENSE.jzlib.txt (BSD style License) Copyright (c) 2000,2001,2002,2003,2004 ymnk, JCraft,Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. HOMEPAGE: http://www.jcraft.com/jzlib/ This product optionally depends on 'Compress-LZF', a Java library for encoding and decoding data in LZF format, written by Tatu Saloranta. It can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.compress-lzf.txt (Apache License 2.0) Copyright 2009-2010 Ning, Inc. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. HOME PAGE: https://github.com/ning/compress This product optionally depends on 'lz4', a LZ4 Java compression and decompression library written by Adrien Grand. It can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.lz4.txt (Apache License 2.0) HOME PAGE: https://github.com/jpountz/lz4-java This product optionally depends on 'lzma-java', a LZMA Java compression and decompression library, which can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.lzma-java.txt (Apache License 2.0) HOME PAGE: https://github.com/jponge/lzma-java This product contains a modified portion of 'jfastlz', a Java port of FastLZ compression and decompression library written by William Kinney. It can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.jfastlz.txt (MIT License) The MIT License Copyright (c) 2009 William Kinney MIT License HOME PAGE: https://code.google.com/p/jfastlz/ This product contains a modified portion of and optionally depends on 'Protocol Buffers', Google's data interchange format, which can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.protobuf.txt (New BSD License) Protocol Buffers - Google's data interchange format Copyright 2013 Google Inc. All rights reserved. https://developers.google.com/protocol-buffers/ Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE Code generated by the Protocol Buffer compiler is owned by the owner of the input file used when generating it. This code is not standalone and requires a support library to be linked with it. This support library is itself covered by the above license. HOMEPAGE: https://github.com/google/protobuf This product optionally depends on 'Snappy', a compression library produced by Google Inc, which can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.snappy.txt (New BSD License) Copyright 2011, Google Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE HOMEPAGE: https://github.com/google/snappy This product optionally depends on 'JBoss Marshalling', an alternative Java serialization API, which can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.jboss-marshalling.txt (Apache License 2.0) HOMEPAGE: https://github.com/jboss-remoting/jboss-marshalling This product optionally depends on 'Apache Commons Logging', a logging framework, which can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.commons-logging.txt (Apache License 2.0) HOMEPAGE: https://commons.apache.org/logging/ This product optionally depends on 'Apache Log4J', a logging framework, which can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.log4j.txt (Apache License 2.0) HOMEPAGE: https://logging.apache.org/log4j/ This product optionally depends on 'Aalto XML', an ultra-high performance non-blocking XML processor, which can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.aalto-xml.txt (Apache License 2.0) This copy of Aalto XML processor is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivate works. You may obtain a copy of the License at: https://www.apache.org/licenses/ A copy is also included with both the the downloadable source code package and jar that contains class bytecodes, as file "ASL 2.0". In both cases, that file should be located next to this file: in source distribution the location should be "release-notes/asl"; and in jar "META-INF/" HOMEPAGE: http://wiki.fasterxml.com/AaltoHome This product contains a modified version of 'HPACK', a Java implementation of the HTTP/2 HPACK algorithm written by Twitter. It can be obtained at:

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		LICENSE: license/LICENSE.hpack.txt (Apache License 2.0) HOME PAGE: https://github.com/twitter/hpack This product contains a modified version of 'HPACK', a Java implementation of the HTTP/2 HPACK algorithm written by Cory Benfield. It can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.hyper-hpack.txt (MIT License) The MIT License (MIT) Copyright (c) 2014 Cory Benfield MIT License HOME PAGE: https://github.com/python-hyper/hpack/ This product contains a modified version of 'HPACK', a Java implementation of the HTTP/2 HPACK algorithm written by Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa. It can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.nghttp2-hpack.txt (MIT License) The MIT License Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 nghttp2 contributors MIT License HOME PAGE: https://github.com/nghttp2/nghttp2/ This product contains a modified portion of 'Apache Commons Lang', a Java library provides utilities for the java.lang API, which can be obtained at: LICENSE: license/LICENSE.commons-lang.txt (Apache License 2.0) HOME PAGE: https://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-lang/ ===== opentracing-grpc: Opentracing.Io Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-grpc-client, helidon-grpc-server] ===== ===== io.opentracing.contrib:opentracing-grpc (io.opentracing.contrib:opentracing-grpc) Copyright 2017-2019 The OpenTracing Authors ----- See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- Fourth Party Dependencies -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"OpenTracing API" (io.opentracing:opentracing-api) Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenTracing Authors Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		"OpenTracing-util" (io.opentracing:opentracing-util) Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenTracing Authors Apache License Version 2.0 -----
		"OpenTracing-noop" (io.opentracing:opentracing-noop) Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenTracing Authors Apache License Version 2.0 ----- -----
		opentracing-tracerresolver: opentracing-contrib Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-tracing-tracer-resolver] ----- -----
		opentracing-tracerresolver: 0.1.8, Apache 2.0 Copyright 2017-2019 The OpenTracing Authors -----
		4th-party dependencies: OpenTracing API for Java: 0.33.0, Apache 2.0 (opentracing-api is used in opentracing-tracerresolver) Copyright 2016-2019 The OpenTracing Authors -----
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 ----- -----
		smallrye-open-api: Red Hat, Inc. Apache 2.0 Used by: [helidon-openapi] -----
		SmallRye: OpenAPI Implementation (io.smallrye:smallrye-open-api) Copyright 2018 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright 2020 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright 2017,2019 Red Hat, Inc, and individual contributors. -----
		See full text at the bottom of this document for license: Apache-2.0 -----
		Fourth Party Runtime Dependencies -----

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		"SmallRye: OpenAPI Core" (io.smallrye:smallrye-open-api-core) "SmallRye: OpenAPI extension - JAX-RS" (io.smallrye:smallrye-open-api-jaxrs) Copyright 2018 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright 2020 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright 2017,2019 Red Hat, Inc, and individual contributors. Apache License 2.0 ----- "MicroProfile OpenAPI API" (org.eclipse.microprofile.openapi:microprofile-openapi-api) Copyright 2017 SmartBear Software Copyright (c) 2017 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Apache License 2.0 The majority of this software were originally based on the following: * Swagger Core https://github.com/swagger-api/swagger-core under Apache License, v2.0 SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse MicroProfile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Arthur De Magalhaes arthurdm@ca.ibm.com </text> ----- "MicroProfile Config API" (org.eclipse.microprofile.config:microprofile-config-api) Copyright (c) 2009-2020 Contributors to the Eclipse Foundation Apache License 2.0 This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/). Portions of this software were originally based on the following: * Apache DeltaSpike Config https://deltaspike.apache.org under Apache License, v2.0 SPDXVersion: SPDX-2.1 PackageName: Eclipse Microprofile PackageHomePage: http://www.eclipse.org/microprofile PackageLicenseDeclared: Apache-2.0 PackageCopyrightText: <text> Mark Struberg struberg@apache.org,

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Gerhard Petracek gpetracek@apache.org, Romain Manni-Bucau rmannibucan@apache.org, Ron Smeral rsmeral@apache.org, Emily Jiang emijiang@uk.ibm.com, Ondrej Mihalyi ondrej.mihalyi@gmail.com, Gunnar Morling gunnar@hibernate.org </text> ----- "Java Annotation Indexer" (org.jboss:jandex) Copyright 2013,2020 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Apache License 2.0 ----- "JBoss Logging 3" (org.jboss.logging:jboss-logging) Copyright 2010,2011 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors Copyright 2010,2019 Red Hat, Inc. Apache License 2.0 ----- "SnakeYAML" (org.yaml:snakeyaml) Copyright 2003-2010 Christian d'Heureuse, Inventec Informatik AG, Zurich, Switzerland Copyright (c) 2008, http://www.snakeyaml.org Apache License Version 2 ----- "Jackson" (com.fasterxml.jackson.*:jackson-*) com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-databind com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations com.fasterxml.jackson.dataformat:jackson-dataformat-yaml Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi Copyright 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC. All rights reserved unless otherwise indicated. Apache License Version 2 # Jackson JSON processor Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers. ## Licensing Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License 2.0 To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file. ## Credits A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. =====
		Reactive Streams MIT-0 Used by: [helidon-dbclient-mongodb, helidon-microprofile-reactive-streams] =====
		MIT No Attribution Copyright 2014 Reactive Streams Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. =====
		Full Text of Referenced Licenses =====
		LGPL-2.1-only GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 Apache-2.0 Apache 2.0 License EPL-2.0 Eclipse Public License - v 2.0 Eclipse Public License — v 2.0 GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2.0

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) Version 18.1.5	# Oracle JET 18.1.5 You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0 (the "License.") You may obtain a copy of the License at https://opensource.org/licenses/UPL. A copy of the license is also reproduced below. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Copyright (c) 2014, 2025 Oracle and/or its affiliates The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0 ----- DO NOT TRANSLATE OR LOCALIZE. ***** Oracle elects to use only the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (LGPL) for any software where a choice of LGPL/GPL license versions are made available with the language indicating that LGPLv2.1/GPLv2 or any later version may be used, or where a choice of which version of the LGPL/GPL is applied is unspecified. ***** THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE LICENSE (path in the installation) (see license text reproduced below) ----- js/libs/chai/chai.js MIT js/libs/hammer/hammer.js MIT js/libs/js-signals/signals.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jquery.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-custom.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/core.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/draggable.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/mouse.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/position.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/sortable.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/widget.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/disable-selection.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/jquery-var-for-color.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/core.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/ie.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/keycode.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/jquery-patch.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/labels.js MIT js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/form-reset-mixin.js MIT

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/unique-id.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/scroll-parent.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/tabbable.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/widget.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/version.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/focusable.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/data.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/effect.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/safe-blur.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/form.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/safe-active-element.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/plugin.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/widgets/sortable.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/widgets/draggable.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/widgets/mouse.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/vendor/jquery-color/ jquery.color.js MIT
		js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/position.js MIT
		js/libs/knockout/knockout.js MIT
		js/libs/oj/v18.1.5/min/ojcspexpressionevaluator.js (cspexpressionevaluator.js) MIT
		js/libs/oj/v18.1.5/min/ojexpparser.js (expparser.js) MIT
		js/libs/oj/v18.1.5/min/ojknockout.js (knockout-fast-foreach.js) MIT
		js/libs/oj/v18.1.5/min/ojmessagebanner.js (Ramda) MIT
		js/libs/oj/v18.1.5/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js) Apache 2.0
		js/libs/oj/v18.1.5/min/ojtree.js (jsTree.js) MIT
		js/libs/oj/v18.1.5/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n) MIT
		js/libs/proj4js/dist/proj4.js MIT
		js/libs/require/require.js MIT
		js/libs/require/text.js MIT
		js/libs/require-css/css.min.js (require-css) MIT
		scss/oj/v18.1.5/3rdparty/normalize/normalize.scss MIT
		js/libs/touchr/touchr.js MIT
		js/libs/preact/dist/preact.umd.js MIT
		Chai
		https://github.com/chaijs/chai
		Copyright (c) 2017 Chai.js Assertion Library
		MIT License
		expression-eval
		https://github.com/donmccurdy/expression-eval
		Copyright (c) 2017 Don McCurdy
		MIT License
		jsep

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		https://github.com/sonneyjsep Copyright (c) 2013 Stephen Oney, https://ericsmekens.github.io/jsep/ MIT License Knockout Fast Foreach v0.6.0 (2016-07-28T11:02:54.197Z) By: Brian M Hunt (C) 2015 License: MIT MIT License proj4js http://proj4js.org/ Copyright (C) 2014 Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard, Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf; Licensed under the Proj4js license require-css https://github.com/guybedford/require-css Copyright (C) 2013 Guy Bedford MIT License Hammer.JS http://hammerjs.github.io/ Copyright (C) 2011-2017 by Jorik Tangelder (Eight Media) MIT License Foundation Responsive Library http://foundation.zurb.com Copyright 2014, ZURB MIT License Normalize.scss Copyright Â© Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal MIT License RequireJS i18n http://github.com/requirejs/i18n for details Copyright (c) 2010-2011, The Dojo Foundation MIT License jsTree http://jstree.com/ Copyright (c) 2012 Ivan Bozhanov (http://vakata.com) MIT License select2.js https://github.com/select2/select2 Copyright 2012 Igor Vaynberg This software is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "Apache License") or the GNU General Public License version 2 (the "GPL License"). You may choose either license to govern your use of this software only upon the condition that you accept all of the terms of either the Apache License or the GPL License. You may obtain a copy of the Apache License and the GPL License at:

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0 https://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.html Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the Apache License or the GPL License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the Apache License and the GPL License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the Apache License and the GPL License. jQuery UI https://jqueryui.com Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js, sortable.js MIT License jQuery JavaScript Library https://jquery.com/ Copyright OpenJS Foundation and other contributors, https://openjsf.org/ MIT License JS Signals < http://millermedeiros.github.com/js-signals/ > Author: Miller Medeiros MIT License RequireJS text http://github.com/requirejs/text Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/ > MIT License RequireJS http://github.com/jrburke/requirejs Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/ > MIT License Knockout JavaScript library Copyright (c) 2010 Steven Sanderson, the Knockout.js team, and other contributors http://knockoutjs.com/ MIT License Preact The MIT License (MIT) Copyright (c) 2015-present Jason Miller MIT License Ramda https://github.com/ramda/ramda The MIT License (MIT) Copyright (c) 2013-2020 Scott Sauyet and Michael Hurley MIT License

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		===== Apache-2.0 ===== The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License: You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.") You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0. A copy of the license is also reproduced below. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Apache License Version 2.0 ===== Proj4js ===== Mike Adair madairATdmsolutions.ca Richard Greenwood richATgreenwoodmap.com Didier Richard didier.richardATign.fr Stephen Irons stephen.ironsonclear.net.nz Olivier Terral oterralATgmail.com Calvin Metcalf cmetcalfATappgeo.com Copyright (c) 2014, Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard, Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf MIT License
James Newton-King	NewtonSoft.Json Version 13.0.3	The MIT License (MIT) Copyright (c) 2007 James Newton-King MIT License

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Multiple Contributors	react-router-dom Version 6.22.3	MIT License Copyright (c) React Training LLC 2015-2019 Copyright (c) Remix Software Inc. 2020-2021 Copyright (c) Shopify Inc. 2022-2023 MIT License ===== 4th Party DEPENDENCY #1 react-router MIT License Copyright (c) React Training 2015-2019 Copyright (c) Remix Software 2020-2021 MIT License ===== 4th Party DEPENDENCY #2 @remix-run/router MIT License Copyright (c) React Training LLC 2015-2019 Copyright (c) Remix Software Inc. 2020-2021 Copyright (c) Shopify Inc. 2022-2023 MIT License

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
The Apache Software Foundation	Tomcat Version 10.1.44	Apache License Eclipse Public License - V2.0 ----- NOTICE ----- Apache Tomcat Copyright 1999-2025 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/). This software contains code derived from netty-native developed by the Netty project (https://netty.io, https://github.com/netty/netty-tcnative/) and from finagle-native developed at Twitter (https://github.com/twitter/finagle). This software contains code derived from jgroups-kubernetes developed by the JGroups project (http://www.jgroups.org/). Java compilation software for JSP pages is provided by the Eclipse JDT Core Batch Compiler component, which is open source software. The original software and related information is available at https://www.eclipse.org/jdt/core/. org.apache.tomcat.util.json.JSONParser.jj is a public domain javacc grammar for JSON written by Robert Fischer. https://github.com/RobertFischer/json-parser For portions of the Tomcat JNI OpenSSL API and the OpenSSL JSSE integration The org.apache.tomcat.jni and the org.apache.tomcat.net.openssl packages are derivative work originating from the Netty project and the finagle-native project developed at Twitter * Copyright 2014 The Netty Project * Copyright 2014 Twitter For portions of the Tomcat cloud support The org.apache.catalina.tribes.membership.cloud package contains derivative work originating from the jgroups project. https://github.com/jgroups-extras/jgroups-kubernetes Copyright 2002-2018 Red Hat Inc.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
ZXing Project	ZXing for JS Version 0.21.3	----- COMPONENT - @zxing/browser ----- The MIT License (MIT) Copyright (c) 2018 ZXing for JS MIT License ----- COMPONENT - @zxing/library ----- Apache License ===== jai-imageio ===== Copyright (c) 2005 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Copyright © 2010-2014 University of Manchester Copyright © 2010-2015 Stian Soiland-Reyes Copyright © 2015 Peter Hull All Rights Reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. - Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. or the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. This software is provided "AS IS," without a warranty of any kind. ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ("SUN") AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL SUN OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF SUN HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Table 2-9 (Cont.) Open Source Software or Other Separately Licensed Software

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		You acknowledge that this software is not designed or intended for use in the design, construction, operation or maintenance of any nuclear facility. ----- COMPONENT - @zxing/text-encoding ----- The encoding indexes, algorithms, and many comments in the code derive from the Encoding Standard https://encoding.spec.whatwg.org/ Otherwise, the code of this repository is released under the Unlicense license and is also dual-licensed under an Apache 2.0 license. Both are included below. # Unlicense This is free and unencumbered software released into the public domain. Anyone is free to copy, modify, publish, use, compile, sell, or distribute this software, either in source code form or as a compiled binary, for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and by any means. In jurisdictions that recognize copyright laws, the author or authors of this software dedicate any and all copyright interest in the software to the public domain. We make this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and to the detriment of our heirs and successors. We intend this dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in perpetuity of all present and future rights to this software under copyright law. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. For more information, please refer to <http://unlicense.org/> # Apache 2.0 License Apache License ----- COMPONENT - ts-custom-error ----- The MIT License Copyright (c) 2019 Adrien Gibrat https://github.com/adriengibrat MIT License

3

Licenses

Apache 2.0 License

The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License:

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>.

A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the

Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to specific files in your work, attach the following boilerplate declaration, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

APACHE TOMCAT SUBCOMPONENTS:

Apache Tomcat includes a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the following licenses.

For the Eclipse JDT Core Batch Compiler (ecj-x.x.x.jar) component and the following Jakarta EE Schemas:

- jakartaee_9.xsd
- jakartaee_10.xsd
- jakarta_web-services_2_0.xsd
- jakarta_web-services_client_2_0.xsd
- jsp_3_0.xsd
- jsp_3_1.xsd
- web-app_5_0.xsd
- web-app_6_0.xsd
- web-commonn_5_0.xsd
- web-commonn_6_0.xsd
- web-fragment_5_0.xsd
- web-fragment_6_0.xsd
- web-jsptaglibrary_3_0.xsd
- web-jsptaglibrary_3_1.xsd

Eclipse Public License Version 1.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a. in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b. in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
 - i. changes to the Program, and
 - ii. additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

- a. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.
- b. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
- c. Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
- d. Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

- a. it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
- b. its license agreement:
 - i. effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
 - ii. effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
 - iii. states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
 - iv. states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a. it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b. a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY

WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Eclipse Public License - V2.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content Distributed under this Agreement, and
- b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
 - i) changes to the Program, and
 - ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code,

documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

- a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,

publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and

b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2.0

The GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2, June 1991

Copyright © 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor

Boston, MA 02110-1335

USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
 - a. You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
 - b. You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
 - c. If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
 - a. Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
 - b. Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed

under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

- c. Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

- 4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
- 6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
- 7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that

system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.

Copyright (C)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1335 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

Certain source files distributed by Oracle America, Inc. and/or its affiliates are subject to the following clarification and special exception to the GPLv2, based on the GNU Project exception for its Classpath libraries, known as the GNU Classpath Exception, but only where Oracle has expressly included in the particular source file's header the words "Oracle designates this particular file as subject to the "Classpath" exception as provided by Oracle in the LICENSE file that accompanied this code."

You should also note that Oracle includes multiple, independent programs in this software package. Some of those programs are provided under licenses deemed incompatible with the GPLv2 by the Free Software Foundation and others. For example, the package includes

programs licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0. Such programs are licensed to you under their original licenses.

Oracle facilitates your further distribution of this package by adding the Classpath Exception to the necessary parts of its GPLv2 code, which permits you to use that code in combination with other independent modules not licensed under the GPLv2. However, note that this would not permit you to commingle code under an incompatible license with Oracle's GPLv2 licensed code by, for example, cutting and pasting such code into a file also containing Oracle's GPLv2 licensed code and then distributing the result. Additionally, if you were to remove the Classpath Exception from any of the files to which it applies and distribute the result, you would likely be required to license some or all of the other code in that distribution under the GPLv2 as well, and since the GPLv2 is incompatible with the license terms of some items included in the distribution by Oracle, removing the Classpath Exception could therefore effectively compromise your ability to further distribute the package.

Proceed with caution and we recommend that you obtain the advice of a lawyer skilled in open source matters before removing the Classpath Exception or making modifications to this package which may subsequently be redistributed and/or involve the use of third party software.

CLASSPATH EXCEPTION

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright © 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or

the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
 - a. The modified work must itself be a software library.
 - b. You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
 - c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
 - d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed

when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it. Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy. This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be

linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a. Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b. Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
 - a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
 - b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this

License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

Copyright ©

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Proj4js

Mike Adair madairATdmsolutions.ca

Richard Greenwood richATgreenwoodmap.com

Didier Richard didier.richardATign.fr

Stephen Irons stephen.ironsonATclear.net.nz

Olivier Terral oterralATgmail.com

Calvin Metcalf cmetcalfATappgeo.com

Copyright (c) 2014, Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard, Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both

(a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lrgwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a Larger Work to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.